

THE ANALYSIS OF RIGID-VISCOPLASTIC  
PLANE STRUCTURES SUBJECTED TO LARGE  
IMPULSIVE LOADING

by

P.D. Griffin

a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy  
in Engineering

August 1982

Department of Civil Engineering  
University of Cape Town.

The copyright of this thesis vests in the author. No quotation from it or information derived from it is to be published without full acknowledgement of the source. The thesis is to be used for private study or non-commercial research purposes only.

Published by the University of Cape Town (UCT) in terms of the non-exclusive license granted to UCT by the author.

ABSTRACT

This thesis is concerned with the analysis of plane ductile beams and frames which are subjected to large impulsive loading. The elastic response is ignored, and the material is considered as rigid-viscoplastic in order to take rate effects into account. Computational advantage is obtained by modelling this behaviour by a homogeneous viscous constitutive relation, as the rigid phase is absent. As opposed to the standard displacement method finite element formulation where interpolation functions describing the velocity field across elements are given, a formulation is used in which nodal velocities, moments and element axial forces are carried as parameters. Three methods of analysis are presented; firstly, the mode approximation technique is described, where the actual behaviour of the structure is approximated in closed form by the product of a mode shape and a function of time. A new algorithm for the determination of the mode shape is presented. The mode technique is then extended to include geometric effects by means of the instantaneous mode solution technique. Secondly, a method is given whereby at each instant the accelerations (by the Tamuzh principle) and the rates of change of moment (by virtual velocities formulation) are found, and velocities and moments are integrated forward independently to obtain a solution. Finally, a direct method of analysis is described, where nodal forces conjugate to a given velocity field are calculated (by the principle of virtual velocities), and hence from the equations of motion, accelerations are determined. An implicit forward integration scheme is employed to advance the solution in time. Illustrative examples are presented which show that these techniques give very good and computationally efficient predictions of the displaced shape of the structures under consideration, even when displacements are in the order of the dimensions of the structure.

DECLARATION

I, Paul Dominic Griffin, declare that this thesis is essentially my own work and has not been submitted for a degree at another university.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P.D. Griffin', with a stylized flourish at the end.

P.D. Griffin  
August 1982.



CONTENTS

TITLE PAGE	(i)
ABSTRACT	(ii)
DECLARATION	(iii)
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	(iv)
CONTENTS	(v)
NOMENCLATURE	(vii)
1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. THE MODE APPROXIMATION TECHNIQUE	13
2.1 The basis of the Mode Approximation Technique	13
2.2 An Algorithm for the Determination of the Mode Shape	16
2.3 Proof of Convergence of the Mode Algorithm	18
2.4 Numerical Implementation of the Mode Approximation Technique	22
2.5 The Instantaneous Mode Technique	28
3. DIRECT METHODS OF ANALYSIS	32
3.1.1 General Formulation of Geometrically Linear Problems Based on the Tamuzh Principle	33
3.1.2 Numerical Formulation of the Problem	35
3.2 Direct Solutions Using An Implicit Forward Integration Scheme	43
3.2.1 Initial Moments and Axial Forces in the Structure	45
3.2.2 An Implicit Time Integration Scheme	47
4. THE MATCHING PROCEDURE	54
5. COMPUTER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE MODE AND THE CONVENTIONAL DIRECT SOLUTION TECHNIQUE	58

5.1	Numerical Implementation of the Instantaneous Mode Technique Using GNLMST	58
5.2	Numerical Implementation of the Conventional Direct Solution Technique Using DAGNVS	64
6	ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLES	72
7	CONCLUSIONS	89
	REFERENCES	90
APPENDIX A	GNLMST and DAGNVS User Manual	A.1 - A.12
APPENDIX B	Program Listing of GNLMST	B.1 - B.26
APPENDIX C	Program Listing of DAGNVS	C.1 - C.39
APPENDIX D	Published Work	

## NOMENCLATURE

SPECIAL SYMBOLS

$[ \quad ]$	a matrix
$\underline{c}$	a vector $c$
$\dot{c}$	the differential of $c$ with respect to time
$ c $	the absolute value of $c$
$T(\text{superscript})$	the transpose of a matrix
$-1(\text{superscript})$	the inverse of a matrix
$d$	differentiation with respect to
$\partial$	partial differentiation with respect to

LOWER CASE CHARACTERS

$h$	rectangular section depth
$l$	length of an element
$n$	power in constitutive relation
$p$	generalised loads
$\dot{q}$	generalised strain rate
$s$	spacial variable (two-dimensional)
$t$	time variable
$u$	displacement
$\dot{u}$	velocity
$\ddot{u}$	acceleration
$x$	spacial variable (one-dimensional)

UPPER CASE CHARACTERS

A	rectangular section area
D	dissipation rate
M	moments
$\dot{M}$	moment rate
$M_0$	yield moment
N	axial force
$N_0$	axial yield force
Q	generalised internal forces
T	time function in mode analysis
X	global cartesian X - axis
Y	global cartesian Y - axis

MATRICES AND VECTORS

[B]	deformation matrix
[G]	lumped mass matrix
$\underset{\sim}{I}$	impulse vector
$\underset{\sim}{M}$	moment vector
$\underset{\sim}{\dot{M}}$	moment rate vector
[m]	influence matrix of nodal moments
$\underset{\sim}{N}$	axial force vector
[n]	influence matrix of element axial forces
$\underset{\sim}{P}$	load vector
$\underset{\sim}{u}$	displacement vector
$\underset{\sim}{\dot{u}}$	velocity vector
$\underset{\sim}{\ddot{u}}$	acceleration vector
$\underset{\sim}{X}$	nodal force vector
$\underset{\sim}{\dot{\epsilon}}$	strain rate vector
$\underset{\sim}{\dot{\kappa}}$	curvature rate vector
$\underset{\sim}{\phi}$	mode shape vector

GREEK CHARACTERS

$\gamma$	specific mass
$\Delta$	increment in
$\dot{\epsilon}$	axial strain rate
$\dot{\epsilon}_0$	strain rate material constant
$\theta$	rotation
$\dot{\theta}$	rotation rate
$\ddot{\theta}$	rotational acceleration
$\dot{\kappa}$	curvature rate
$\dot{\kappa}_0$	curvature rate material constant
$\mu$	stress matching factor
$\nu$	power matching factor
$\sigma_0$	yield stress
$\phi$	mode shape

SUBSCRIPTS

e	element
i,j,k	the i-th, j-th, k-th iteration
max	maximum
t	time

SUPERSCRIPTS

i,j,k	the i-th, j-th, k-th, iteration
m	modal quantities
o	initial value
s	statically admissible system
t	time

## CHAPTER 1

## INTRODUCTION

The behaviour of ductile metal beam and frame structures subjected to very severe impulsive loading has been the subject of a large number of theoretical and experimental studies since the Second World War. The problem is a complex one, both due to nonlinear material behaviour and the large plastic deformations which occur.

Early analytical solutions (for example, Bleich and Salvadori [17]), made use of an elastic-plastic constitutive relation and standard elastic mode techniques. Permanent plastic deformations were included by introducing plastic hinges. Such techniques were unable to incorporate large plastic deformations and were thus limited to small impulses. Nevertheless, valuable special solutions were obtained (for example, Duwez, Clark and Bohlenblust [18]).

The incorporation of both elastic and plastic effects in the constitutive relation proved very difficult even when post-elastic behaviour was idealised as perfectly plastic. It was recognised, however, that since a structure subjected to large impulsive loading undergoes plastic deformations far in excess of possible elastic deformations, elastic effects could be ignored (see, for example, Lee and Symonds [20], Parkes [5], and Symonds [21], [24]). Geometric effects were recognised as being significant but for simplicity were assumed small. These assumptions were incorporated in what became known as the *simple rigid-plastic* theory. Although this simple rigid-plastic theory provided an analytical method for determining the major deformations in an impulsively loaded structure, and as a first order theory sometimes

provided excellent results when compared to experiment, it proved useful only in limited applications.

Experimental work by, among others, Manjoine [3], Aspden and Campbell [4] and Parkes [23] highlighted the importance of including rate sensitivity in the plastic model, particularly for steel and titanium alloy structures. Parkes [5] proposed a crude rate sensitive model in which the static yield stress in the rigid-plastic theory was modified simply by a constant factor appropriate to the average strain rate in the structure. This approach led to an improved solution, but nevertheless overestimated deflections for the analysis of a cantilever beam struck transversely at its tip, as factoring the static yield moment did not lead to correct predictions of the pattern of plastic deformation in the structure.

Analytical results were greatly improved by including the strain rate behaviour directly into the constitutive relation (for example, Ting [7], Ting and Symonds [6], Bodner and Symonds [10] and Bodner [11]). This rigid-viscoplastic model was based on empirical stress-strain rate relations suggested by Manjoine [3] for steel, and Parkes [23] for aluminum alloys. In uniaxial form, the relation is

$$\frac{\dot{\epsilon}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} = \left( \frac{\sigma}{\sigma_0} - 1 \right)^n \quad \text{for } \sigma \geq \sigma_0 \quad ;$$

$$\dot{\epsilon} = 0 \quad \text{for } \sigma \leq \sigma_0 \quad .$$
(1.1)

In this equation  $\dot{\epsilon}$ ,  $\sigma$  are strain rate and stress respectively and  $\dot{\epsilon}_0$ ,  $\sigma_0$  are material constants with the dimensions of strain rate and

stress respectively. The constants  $\varepsilon_0$ ,  $\sigma_0$  and  $n$  were obtained from experiment;  $n$  is large, usually greater than 4. Improved correlation with experiment was obtained using this constitutive relation, but despite the simplifying assumptions of no elastic phase, no strain hardening and small deflections, the analyses remained rather complicated and not easily generalised.

A much simpler approach for estimating the permanent deformations of structures subjected to high intensity dynamic loading is the use of mode approximations, suggested by Martin and Symonds [1] for rigid-plastic structures. For such structures in which displacements are small, mode solutions are admitted in which the velocity field  $\dot{\tilde{u}}^m(s,t)$  is given by the product of a function  $\phi$  of the spatial variable  $s$  and a function  $T$  of time  $t$ ;

$$\dot{\tilde{u}}^m(s,t) = \phi(s)T(t) \quad . \quad (1.2)$$

It can be shown that the actual solution  $\dot{\tilde{u}}(s,t)$  for an impulsively loaded problem with initial velocities  $\tilde{u}(s,0) = \dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s)$  converges onto a mode solution: the mode approximation was based on the concept of replacing the actual solution  $\dot{\tilde{u}}(s,t)$  by a mode solution  $\dot{\tilde{u}}^m(s,t)$ , with the initial amplitude  $T(0)$  suitably chosen. A fundamental requirement of the application of this approach is that a method for determining  $\phi(s)$  should be available. Once  $\phi(s)$  is known, the initial amplitude  $T(0)$  was chosen so as to minimise a measure  $\Delta_0$  of the initial difference between the actual solution and the mode solution.

$$\Delta^0 = \int \frac{\gamma(s)}{2} \left[ \dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s) - T(0)\phi(s) \right] \left[ \dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s) - T(0)\phi(s) \right] ds \quad , \quad (1.3)$$



where  $\gamma(s)$  is the specific mass of the structure, and integration is carried out over the entire structure. If a number of possible mode shapes are available, the 'best' mode shape would be taken as that which gives the smallest value of  $\Delta_0$  when eqn. (1.3) was minimised with respect to  $T(0)$ . This approach was successfully used to analyse a variety of simple structures where the choice of mode shape was fairly clear. The method was not readily applied to more complex problems where the choice of  $\phi(s)$  was not apparent. Although a variational principle by which mode shapes could be determined was known quite early in the development of the topic (Martin [19]), a means of implementation of the principle to the numerical calculation of mode shapes was not immediately available.

Symonds [12] and later Bodner [11] extended the mode approximation technique to include rate sensitivity, and with very simple calculations were able to successfully predict the response of a cantilever subjected to transverse impact at its tip. The inclusion of rate sensitivity was treated more formally by Lee and Martin [8] using the rigid-viscoplastic constitutive relation of eqn. (1.1). Since, for the rigid-viscoplastic model, mode solutions do not exist as they do for rigid-plastic materials because the constitutive equations are not homogeneous, an alternative approximation scheme was proposed in which corresponding to each level of kinetic energy throughout the motion a "piecewise stationary mode" shape was determined by applying the variational principle for the mode shape. For structures whose natural response does not change significantly throughout the time span of deformation, they showed that this approach gave a good approximation to the actual solution. Excellent agreement was obtained with previous

analytical and experimental results for the tip loaded cantilever (Ting [7], Bodner and Symonds [10]), but the technique was not set out in a way which could be easily generalised to more complex problems.

In order to obtain a rate sensitive constitutive model which permitted the separation of variables required for an exact mode solution, Symonds [9] proposed that the non-homogeneous relation of eqn. (1.1) be replaced by an equivalent homogeneous viscous relation between stress and strain rate of the form

$$\frac{\dot{\epsilon}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} = \left( \frac{\sigma}{\mu\sigma_0} \right)^{\nu n}, \quad (1.4)$$

where  $\mu$ ,  $\nu$  are factors which were chosen so that eqn. (1.4) was appropriately matched to eqn. (1.1), and hence to test results. Further, he presented an iterative scheme to determine the mode shape which permitted greater flexibility in application of the method. The results obtained using this technique agreed reasonably well with the stationary mode solution for the tip loaded cantilever of Lee and Martin [8], which indicated that, when suitably matched, the homogeneous viscous relation of eqn. (1.4) could replace the rigid-viscoplastic relation of eqn. (1.1) without significant loss of accuracy.

The mode solution technique when applied using the homogeneous viscous law holds rigorously throughout the timespan of deformation in the case where the displacements are small. Since for structures which are subjected to large impulses geometric effects are in general of great significance, the technique outlined above is only of limited value. The basic concept may, however, be extended to include large

deflections by using the *instantaneous mode technique* (Symonds and Chon [13]). The response time of the structure is divided into a number of small intervals  $\Delta t$ , and it is assumed that the geometry is fixed during each interval. At the beginning of a typical interval, a mode shape is computed on the basis of the current geometry, and is used to compute the response during that interval. At the end of the interval the displacement increments are computed and used to update the geometry of the structure, and the process is repeated for the next increment. The mode amplitude at the beginning of each interval is determined by the same procedure that is used to compute the initial amplitude in the small displacement case. The method is not exact, but for a suitably chosen time step can give excellent results in some structures (see for example, Symonds and Chon [14], Symonds and Raphanel [16]).

While mode solution techniques have given valuable insight into the behaviour of dynamically loaded structures by modelling the 'natural' response of a structure, caution is required in their application. An implicit assumption in the mode approximation technique is that final deformations are predominantly of the modal shape, and that any localised, non-modal response which occurs contributes negligibly to the overall behaviour of the structure. This assumption is not in general true, since for certain classes of problems large non-modal deformations may take place before a modal pattern of behaviour occurs, if indeed it occurs at all. Since in the mode solution procedure the initial velocity imparted to the structure is replaced by an equivalent velocity field in the mode shape, the initial effect of the impulse, when stresses are at their maximum, is not described in these cases.

To obtain a comprehensive and general solution, recourse must be made to direct methods of analysis, where equations of motion and equilibrium are solved at each instant of time. Due to their complexity, such approaches are computationally far more costly than approximate methods and often require lengthy numerical procedures. Computer programs of varying degrees of sophistication which perform such analyses have been available for some time. Earlier programs used the finite difference technique with an elastic-plastic or rigid-plastic material model (Witmer, Balmer, Leech and Pian [24], Balmer [25], Hashmi, At Hassani and Johnson [26]). More recently a variety of finite element programs have been developed for application in the automotive and aviation industries for crash simulation (for example, KRASH [27], ACTION [28], DYCAST [29] and WRECKER [30], cited by Pifko and Winter [31]). Elastic-plastic or rigid plastic constitutive relations were assumed but rate sensitivity was not included.

In this thesis we shall be concerned with various aspects of the analysis of impulsively loaded structures composed of a homogeneous viscous material. Attention will be directed primarily towards the numerical solution of such problems, using both the mode approximation and direct time integration techniques.

Specifically we shall be concerned with the dynamic analysis of homogeneous viscous beam and frame structures which lie in one plane, which are cantilevered or supported only at their ends, and which have a specific mass  $\gamma(s)$  per unit length.

At time  $t = 0$ , a large distributed impulse  $I(s)$  is imparted to

part of the undeformed structure, which is assumed to result in an initial velocity field  $\dot{\underline{u}}(s,0) = \dot{\underline{u}}^0(s) = I(s)/\gamma(s)$  in the plane of the structure. No further external loading is considered for  $t > 0$ .

In the beam and frame structures under consideration, the homogeneous viscous constitutive equations must relate bending moments  $M$  and axial forces  $N$  to conjugate curvature rates  $\dot{K}$  and middle surface strain rates  $\dot{\epsilon}$  (Fig. 1.1 b.c). The constitutive equations are greatly simplified by taking the section to be that of a sandwich beam; the two flanges have an area  $\frac{1}{2}A$  and are held at distance  $h$  apart by material which carries shear force but undergoes negligible shear deformations. (Fig. 1.1a)

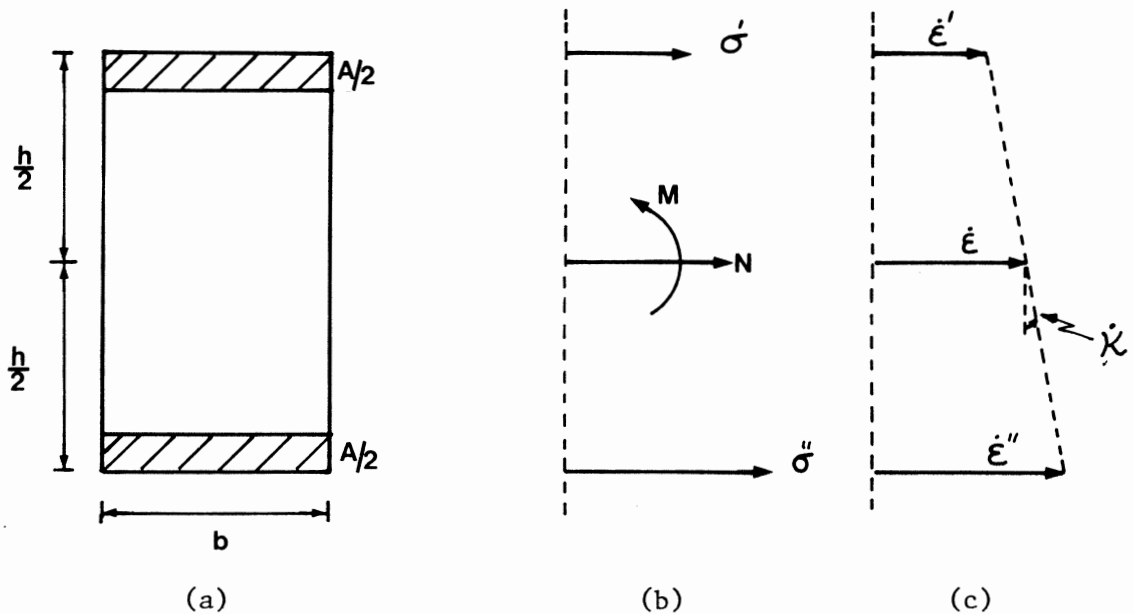


Figure 1.1 Sandwich beam idealization.

Applying equn. (1.1) to the sandwich beam the following constitutive equation is obtained

$$N_o \dot{\epsilon} = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial N/N_o} \quad ; \quad M_o \dot{\kappa} = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial M/M_o} \quad (1.5a)$$

where

$$\Psi = \frac{N_o \dot{\epsilon}_o}{2(n+1)} \left[ \left| \frac{N}{N_o} + \frac{M}{M_o} \right| - 1 \right]^{n+1} + \left| \frac{N}{N_o} - \frac{M}{M_o} \right| - 1 \right]^{n+1} \quad (1.5b)$$

and where

$$N_o = A\sigma_o, \quad M_o = \frac{1}{2}Ah\sigma_o \quad (1.5c)$$

Following Symonds and Chon [13], the rigid-viscoplastic relation of eqns. (1.5) will be replaced by homogeneous viscous relations eqns. (1.6); and in this case we find

$$N_o \dot{\epsilon} = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial N/N_o} \quad ; \quad M_o \dot{\kappa} = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial M/M_o} \quad (1.6a)$$

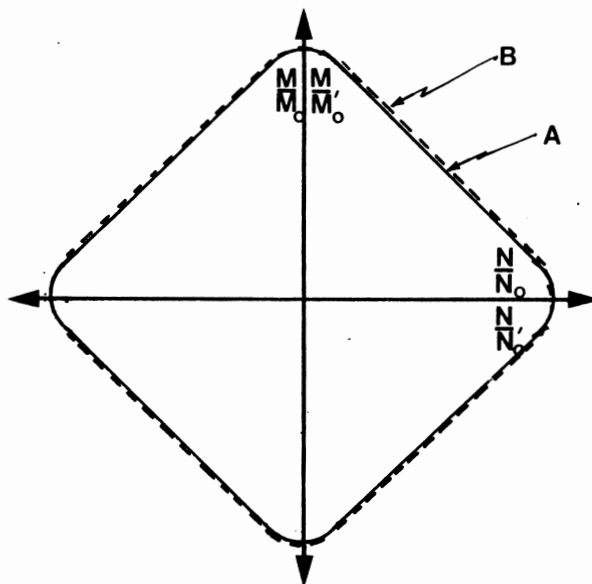
where

$$\Psi = \frac{N_o \dot{\epsilon}_o}{2(n'+1)} \left[ \left| \frac{N}{N_o} + \frac{M}{M_o} \right|^{n'+1} + \left| \frac{N}{N_o} - \frac{M}{M_o} \right|^{n'+1} \right] \quad (1.6b)$$

and where

$$\sigma_o' = \mu\sigma_o, \quad n' = \nu n, \quad N_o' = A\sigma_o' \quad \text{and} \quad M_o' = \frac{1}{2}Ah\sigma_o' \quad (1.6c)$$

The constitutive laws of eqns. (1.5) and (1.6) are shown in Fig. 1.2 .



Curve A : rigid-viscoplastic behaviour (equations (1.5))

Curve B : matched viscous behaviour (equations (1.6))

both for constant  $\Psi$

Figure 1.2 Constitutive laws for rate-dependent sandwich beam sections

For a suitable choice of  $\mu$ ,  $\nu$ , the equns. (1.6) can provide a close approximation to the rigid-viscoplastic relations of equns. (1.5). The choice of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  will be discussed in detail in a later section. The adoption of the homogeneous viscous constitutive relation permits the separation of variables required for the application of the mode approximation technique, and greatly simplifies the calculations required in direct solution procedures.

In formulating numerical solutions, the beam or frame must be discretised: node positions are defined along the centre line of the structure, and the velocities and rotation rates of the nodes become kinematic variables. Mass will be lumped at the nodes in the conventional way (Newmark [32]), so that the elements connecting the nodes are massless but are assumed to be able to transmit axial force, shear force and bending moment from one node to another. When a homogeneous viscous constitutive relation is used, however, conventional finite element methods are not easily applied. With massless elements the bending moments should vary linearly between nodes. If, however, the usual cubic interpolation functions for transverse velocity is used between nodes together with the homogeneous viscous relation (especially when  $n'$  is large) the variation of moments will be highly non-linear. Alternatively if linear variation of moments is assumed, the interpolation function for transverse velocity cannot be explicitly computed, making the formulation of relations between element end forces and moments, and velocities and rotation rates very difficult. An important consideration in the solution procedures to be presented in this thesis is that the interpolation functions for the velocity field across an element will not be explicitly defined.

In Chapter 2, the mode solution technique will be discussed in detail, and a new iterative scheme for the determination of the mode shape  $\phi$ , with proof of convergence, will be given. The extension of this new technique to include geometric nonlinearities, using the instantaneous mode technique, is then described. Limitations of the solution procedure are also discussed.

In Chapter 3, two direct time integration techniques for dynamic analysis are presented; firstly, a method based on the principle of Tamuzh [33] where small displacement assumptions will be adopted, and secondly a more direct method of analysis in which the force method of analysis and the principle of virtual velocities are used to determine equilibrating forces and hence accelerations in the structure. Further, an implicit time integration scheme is presented which leads to an efficient solution of the dynamic problem for values of  $n'$  which are very large.

Various methods whereby the homogeneous viscous constitutive relations may be matched to the rigid-viscoplastic material model are discussed in Chapter 4, and their limitations are noted. In Chapter 5, the implementation of the analytical techniques presented here to the computer is discussed, and flow charts of the various solution methods are presented. The results of the analysis of a variety of beam and frame structures using the mode approximation technique and direct methods of analysis are given in Chapter 6 as an illustration of the concepts put forward in this thesis.

In Appendix A, a user manual for the implementation of the



programs which perform the instantaneous mode solution method and the direct method of analysis is presented, followed in Appendix B and C by listings of the programs. Finally, a list of papers which were co-authored with Prof. J.B. Martin and which have been accepted for publication is given in Appendix D.

## CHAPTER 2

## THE MODE APPROXIMATION TECHNIQUE

2.1 The Basis of the Mode Approximation Technique

In order to apply the mode approximation technique the constitutive equations must permit a separation of variables in the solution. The homogeneous viscous constitutive model satisfies this requirement; bending moment  $M$  and axial force  $N$  are related to conjugate curvative rate  $\dot{\kappa}$  and middle surface strain rate  $\dot{\epsilon}$ , so that

$$N_o \dot{\epsilon} = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial N/N_o} \quad ; \quad M_o \dot{\kappa} = \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial M/M_o} \quad , \quad (2.1a)$$

where

$$\Psi = \frac{N_o \dot{\epsilon}_o}{2(n+1)} \left[ \left| \frac{N}{N_o} + \frac{M}{M_o} \right|^{n+1} + \left| \frac{N}{N_o} - \frac{M}{M_o} \right|^{n+1} \right] \quad (2.1b)$$

and where

$$N_o = A\sigma_o, \quad M_o = \frac{1}{2}Ah\sigma_o \quad . \quad (2.1c)$$

Equations (2.1) are identical to equns. (1.6) with the prime on  $\sigma_o$  and  $n$  omitted for clarity.

We shall consider beam and frame structures which are cantilevered or supported only at their ends, which lie on one plane and which have a specific mass  $\gamma(s)$  per unit length. Small displacement assumptions will be adopted so that equations of motion are formulated in the original configuration throughout the time span of deformation. This assumption is essential for the mode technique to hold rigorously.

Impulsive loading problems are characterised by initial applied velocities  $\dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s)$ , with no external loads for  $t > 0$ . The solution of the problem will be denoted by the velocity field  $\dot{\tilde{u}}(s,t)$ , with  $\dot{\tilde{u}}(s,0) = \dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s)$ .

Mode approximations are based on the concept that the actual velocity field  $\dot{\tilde{u}}(s,t)$  can be replaced by a solution where the velocity field is of the form

$$\dot{\tilde{u}}^m(s,t) = \phi(s)T(t) \quad , \quad (2.2)$$

where  $\phi(s)$  is the mode shape and  $T(t)$  is a function of time.

The mode approximation technique is based on the observation that the actual solution converges onto the mode shape, so that all that is lost in the approximation, if  $\phi$  and  $T$  are properly chosen, is the transient behaviour of the structure before the velocity field adopts the mode shape.

If  $\phi(s)$  is known, the function  $T(t)$  can be explicitly found. Its initial value,  $T(0)$  is given by a generalised momentum balance; this is equivalent to minimising the function  $\Delta^0(\dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s), \dot{\tilde{u}}^m(s,0))$  with respect to  $T(0)$ , where

$$\Delta^0 = \frac{1}{2} \int \gamma(s) (\dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s) - \dot{\tilde{u}}^m(s,0)) (\dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s) - \dot{\tilde{u}}^m(s,0)) ds \quad (2.3)$$

Substituting  $\dot{\tilde{u}}^m(s,0) = \phi(s)T(0)$  from equn. (2.2) into equn. (2.3) and minimising with respect to  $T(0)$ , we obtain

$$T(0) = \frac{\int \gamma(s) \phi(s) \dot{\tilde{u}}^0(s) ds}{\int \gamma(s) \phi(s) \dot{\phi}(s) ds} \quad . \quad (2.4)$$

Equation (2.4) ensures that momentum is conserved.

The function  $T(t)$  can then be determined from a work rate balance for the structure. If  $M^m(s,t)$  and  $N^m(s,t)$  denote the modal bending moments and axial forces conjugate to modal curvature rates  $\dot{\kappa}^m(s,t)$  and middle surface axial strain rates  $\dot{\epsilon}^m(s,t)$ , respectively, then

$$- \int \gamma(s) \ddot{u}^m(s,t) \dot{u}^m(s,t) ds = \int M^m(s,t) \dot{\kappa}^m(s,t) ds + \int N^m(s,t) \dot{\epsilon}^m(s,t) ds \quad (2.5)$$

where  $\ddot{u}^m(s,t)$  are the accelerations associated with the mode. Equation (2.5) may be rewritten as

$$- \int \gamma(s) \ddot{u}^m(s,t) \dot{u}^m(s,t) ds = \int D(\dot{\kappa}(s,t), \dot{\epsilon}(s,t)) ds \quad , \quad (2.6a)$$

where  $D(\dot{\kappa}(s,t), \dot{\epsilon}(s,t))$  is a homogeneous dissipation function of degree  $\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)$  in the components of the strain rate quantities  $\dot{\kappa}$ ,  $\dot{\epsilon}$ . Since strain rates and velocities  $\dot{u}(s,t)$  are related through a linear set of strain rate-displacement rate equations, the right hand side of eqn. (2.6a) may be expressed as a homogeneous function of degree  $\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)$  in the components of velocities  $\dot{u}(s,t)$ , so that

$$- \int \gamma(s) \ddot{u}^m(s,t) \dot{u}^m(s,t) ds = \int D(\dot{u}(s,t)) ds \quad . \quad (2.6b)$$

Substituting from eqn. (2.2) into eqn. (2.6b), we obtain

$$- T \frac{dT}{dt} \int \gamma(s) \phi(s) \dot{\phi}(s) ds = T^{\frac{n+1}{n}} \int D(\dot{\phi}(s)) ds \quad , \quad (2.7a)$$

hence

$$\frac{dT}{dt} = - \frac{T^{1/n} \int D(\phi(s)) ds}{\int \gamma(s) \phi(s) \phi(s) ds} \quad (2.7b)$$

The solution of this differential equation can be written as

$$T(t) = T(o) \left\{ 1 - \frac{n-1}{n} kt \right\}^{n/n-1} \quad (2.8a)$$

where

$$k = \frac{1}{T(o)} \frac{n-1}{n} \left\{ \frac{\int D(\phi(s)) ds}{\int \gamma(s) \phi(s) \phi(s) ds} \right\} \quad (2.8b)$$

It can be seen from these expressions that the mode shape  $\phi(s)$  must be known, together with the dissipation rate associated with the mode  $D(\phi(s))$  and the energy of the mode  $\int \gamma(s) \phi(s) \phi(s) ds$ , in order to determine  $T(t)$ . All this information is provided by a new algorithm for the determination of the mode shape  $\phi(s)$ , which will be presented in the next section.

## 2.2 An Algorithm for the Determination of the Mode Shape

The major source of difficulty in many previous attempts to apply the mode approximation technique is the choice of a suitable mode shape  $\phi(s)$ . While for simple structures reasonable results can be achieved simply by basing this choice on intuition, a more consistent and general approach was required. Symonds [9] suggested an iterative procedure for the determination of  $\phi(s)$  based on the method used by Lee and Martin [8] in their "piecewise stationary mode" technique and applied it successfully to the analysis of a tiploaded cantilever beam.

Here a new procedure to determine  $\phi(s)$  will be presented. This

procedure may be applied to any beam or frame structure being considered in the scope of this thesis. It is based on the method to determine mode shapes in rigid-plastic structures given by Martin [15] and has been adapted here to the homogeneous viscous material model. The steps in this new procedure are outlined below:

- Step 0 : Select as the trial mode shape  $\tilde{\phi}^i(s)$  the given initial velocity  $\tilde{\dot{u}}^0$ .
- Step 1 : Apply 'loads'  $\gamma(s)\tilde{\phi}^i(s)$  to the structure, and determine corresponding moments  $M$  and axial forces  $N$  in the structure.
- Step 2 : Compute velocities  $\tilde{\dot{u}}^i(s)$  resulting from this loading, using the principle of virtual velocities.
- Step 3 : Normalise the velocities  $\tilde{\dot{u}}^i(s)$  by dividing by the product  $\int \gamma(s)\tilde{\phi}^i(s)\tilde{\phi}^i(s)ds$ , to give a new trial mode shape,

$$\tilde{\phi}^{i+1}(s) = \frac{\tilde{\dot{u}}^i(s)}{\int \gamma(s)\tilde{\phi}^i(s)\tilde{\phi}^i(s)ds} \quad (2.9)$$

Return to Step 1, replacing  $\tilde{\phi}^i(s)$  by  $\tilde{\phi}^{i+1}(s)$ .

The iterative procedure outlined above is continued until acceptable convergence of the mode shape has been attained. Numerical trials have shown that convergence is rapid, requiring only three or four cycles of the procedure before acceptable convergence is obtained, even for relatively complex structures. In Section 2.3, a proof of convergence of the algorithm for homogeneous viscous constitutive relations will be

given and in Section 2.4 the numerical implementation of the algorithm will be discussed. Finally, the extension of the mode concept to geometrically non-linear analyses will be described in Section 2.5 .

### 2.3 Proof of Convergence of the Mode Algorithm

In order to establish convergence, it is convenient to write the constitutive equations in terms of derivatives of potential functions depending on kinematic quantities. In general terms, we may write the relation between internal forces  $Q_j$  ( $j = 1, 2, \dots, n$ ) and associated generalised strain rates  $\dot{q}_j$  in the form

$$Q_j = \frac{\partial}{\partial \dot{q}_j} \left\{ \frac{n}{n+1} D(\dot{q}_j) \right\} , \quad (2.10)$$

where  $D(\dot{q}_j)$  is the dissipation function,

$$D(\dot{q}_j) = Q_j \dot{q}_j \quad (2.11)$$

expressed in terms of  $\dot{q}_j$ . The dissipation function  $D(\dot{q}_j)$  is homogeneous of degree  $(n+1)/n$  in the components of  $\dot{q}_j$ . Because of the homogeneity of the relation, the term in parenthesis in equn. (2.10) can be seen to derive from

$$\int Q_j d\dot{q}_j = \frac{n}{n+1} Q_j \dot{q}_j = \frac{n}{n+1} D(\dot{q}_j) . \quad (2.12)$$

For homogeneous viscous materials, mode shapes are given by stationary values of the functional

$$J(\dot{\tilde{u}}) = \int \frac{n}{n+1} D(\dot{\tilde{u}}) ds - \lambda \int \gamma \dot{\tilde{u}} \dot{\tilde{u}} ds \quad , \quad (2.13)$$

where the generalised strain rates  $\dot{q}_j$  and velocities  $\dot{\tilde{u}}$  are related through a linear set of strain rate-displacement rate equations and  $\lambda$  is a Lagrange multiplier. The minimum principle has been discussed in detail by Lee [35].

In the proposed algorithm, the problem is linearised. We choose a trial mode  $\phi^i(s)$ , and seek to minimise

$$J^*(\dot{\tilde{u}}) = \int \frac{n}{n+1} D(\dot{\tilde{u}}) ds - \int \gamma \phi^i \dot{\tilde{u}} ds \quad . \quad (2.14)$$

We assume that the least value of the functional is given by  $J^*(\dot{\tilde{u}}^i)$ . The minimisation of  $J(\dot{\tilde{u}})$  is exactly equivalent to the classical static problem of determining the velocities  $\dot{\tilde{u}}^i$  due to static loading  $\gamma\phi^i$  on the structure, and can be carried out by a variety of methods.

We adopt a normalisation rule for the mode shape, requiring that

$$\int \gamma \phi \phi ds = A \quad (2.15)$$

where  $A$  is an arbitrarily chosen constant. The next trial mode shape  $\phi^{i+1}$  is then obtained from the velocities  $\dot{\tilde{u}}^i$  through the relation,

$$\phi^{i+1} = \alpha \dot{\tilde{u}}^i \quad , \quad (2.16)$$

where

$$\alpha^2 \int \gamma \dot{\tilde{u}}^i \dot{\tilde{u}}^i ds = \int \gamma \phi^i \phi^i ds = A \quad (2.17)$$



Note that  $\alpha$  is positive definite. We also define a parameter  $\beta$  such that

$$\beta \int \gamma \underset{\sim}{\phi}^i \underset{\sim}{\phi}^i ds = \int \gamma \underset{\sim}{\phi}^i \underset{\sim}{\dot{u}}^i ds \quad . \quad (2.18)$$

It can readily be established that  $\beta > 0$  : since  $\underset{\sim}{\dot{u}}^i$  are the velocities resulting from the loading  $\gamma \underset{\sim}{\phi}^i$ , it follows that

$$\int \gamma \underset{\sim}{\phi}^i \underset{\sim}{\dot{u}}^i ds > 0 \quad , \quad (2.19)$$

and since

$$\int \gamma \underset{\sim}{\phi}^i \underset{\sim}{\phi}^i ds > 0 \quad , \quad (2.20)$$

it further follows from equn. (2.18) that  $\beta$  is positive definite.

As a result of the normalisation rule (equn. (2.15)), the mode shape is given by the stationary values of

$$\int \frac{n}{n+1} D(\underset{\sim}{\phi}) ds \quad . \quad (2.21)$$

If we can show that

$$\int \frac{n}{n+1} D(\underset{\sim}{\phi}^{i+1}) ds \leq \int \frac{n}{n+1} D(\underset{\sim}{\phi}^i) ds \quad , \quad (2.22)$$

the proposed algorithm will lead, after repeated applications, to a local minimum value of  $J$ , and hence to a mode shape.

To establish this result, consider a velocity field given by  $\beta \underset{\sim}{\dot{u}}^i$ . In view of the requirement that  $\underset{\sim}{\dot{u}}^i$  minimises  $J^*$  (equn. (2.14)), we have

$$\begin{aligned}
& \int \frac{n}{n+1} D (\beta \tilde{\phi}^i) ds - \beta \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^i ds \\
& \geq \int \frac{n}{n+1} D (\dot{\tilde{u}}^i) ds - \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \dot{\tilde{u}}^i ds \quad .
\end{aligned} \tag{2.23}$$

Using equn. (2.18), this reduces to

$$\int \frac{n}{n+1} D (\beta \tilde{\phi}^i) ds \geq \int \frac{n}{n+1} (\dot{\tilde{u}}^i) ds \quad . \tag{2.24}$$

Observing that  $D$  is homogeneous and of degree  $(n+1)/n$ , and substituting from equn (2.16), inequality (2.24) can be written as

$$(\alpha\beta) \frac{n+1}{n} \int \frac{n}{n+1} D (\tilde{\phi}^i) ds \geq \int \frac{n}{n+1} D (\tilde{\phi}^{i+1}) ds \quad . \tag{2.25}$$

Inequality (2.22) will follow from inequality (2.25) if we can establish that

$$(\alpha\beta) \leq 1 \quad . \tag{2.26}$$

It may be noted from equns. (2.16) and (2.18) that

$$\int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \dot{\tilde{u}}^i ds = \beta \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^i ds = \frac{1}{\alpha} \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^{i+1} ds \quad ,$$

and hence

$$(\alpha\beta) \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^i ds = \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^{i+1} ds \quad . \tag{2.27}$$

Further, it follows that

$$\begin{aligned}
0 &\leq \int \gamma (\tilde{\phi}^i - \tilde{\phi}^{i+1})(\tilde{\phi}^i - \tilde{\phi}^{i+1}) ds \\
&= \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^i ds - 2 \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^{i+1} ds + \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^{i+1} \tilde{\phi}^{i+1} ds \\
&= 2 \left\{ \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^i ds - \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^{i+1} ds \right\} \quad , \quad (2.28)
\end{aligned}$$

after using the normalisation rule equn. (2.15). Hence, with the use of equn. (2.28),

$$\int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^i ds \geq \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^{i+1} ds = (\alpha\beta) \int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^i \tilde{\phi}^i ds. \quad (2.29)$$

It follows from this that equn. (2.26) holds, and that  $\tilde{\phi}^{i+1}$  is a better approximation to the mode shape than  $\tilde{\phi}^i$ , in that it is associated with a lower value of the function J.

The algorithm will converge onto mode shapes which are local minima in the functional J, and not, in general, onto saddle points or local maxima. More than one minimum may exist for the problem, and thus the mode onto which the algorithm converges may depend on the initial trial mode shape. It has been found in numerical work to date that if the initial velocity field is used as the first trial mode, the algorithm will provide the mode onto which the solution converges. This cannot be shown to be rigorously true, but is likely to be correct in almost all practical problems.

#### 2.4 Numerical Implementation of the Mode Approximation Technique

In Section 2.2 an iterative procedure to determine the mode shape  $\tilde{\phi}(s)$  was described. Here its numerical application to beam and frame structures will be discussed.

In formulating numerical solutions, the structure must be discretised: node positions are defined along the centre line of the structure, and straight massless elements connect adjacent nodes. It will be assumed that the displacements, and hence velocities, at the constrained nodes or supports are identically zero. Rotations and rotation rates will only be included in the description of displacement and displacement rates where they are constrained, and therefore zero. Furthermore, three independent constrained node displacement components are designated as those required to prevent rigid body motion of the structure, and these components are not included in the description of displacements and displacement rates. By this process we define a statically determinate "released" structure. The remaining displacements, velocities and accelerations are defined by the vectors  $\underline{u}(t)$ ,  $\dot{\underline{u}}(t)$  and  $\ddot{\underline{u}}(t)$  respectively.

Mass is lumped at nodes and a diagonal mass matrix  $[G]$  is defined in such a way that the kinetic energy of the structure is given by

$$K = \frac{1}{2} \dot{\underline{u}}^T [G] \dot{\underline{u}} \quad , \quad (2.30)$$

at any instant, where superscript T denotes the transpose. The mass terms corresponding to constrained velocity components of  $\dot{\underline{u}}$  can be arbitrarily defined; this includes the rotatory inertia associated with constrained (support) rotation rates. No other rotatory inertia terms appear in  $[G]$ .

Generalised stresses consist of bending moment  $M$  at each node and axial force  $N$  in each element. Moments are distributed linearly across each element: if  $a, b$  are adjacent nodes separated by distance

$l_e$ , and  $M_a, M_b$  are the nodal moments, the bending moment at distance  $s$  from node  $a$  is given by

$$M(s) = M_a \left(1 - \frac{s}{l_e}\right) + M_b \left(\frac{s}{l_e}\right) \quad (2.31)$$

The axial force  $N$  is assumed to remain constant along an element. Conjugate to  $M$  and  $N$  are curvature rate  $\dot{K}$  and axial strain rate  $\dot{\epsilon}$  which are related to  $M, N$  through the constitutive relations given by equn. (2.1). The nodal moments and element axial forces are ordered and form the vectors  $\underline{\underline{M}}, \underline{\underline{N}}$ .

At time  $t = 0$  an impulse  $\underline{\underline{I}}$  is applied to each node of the structure. The impulsive load imparts an initial velocity  $\underline{\underline{u}}^0$  to each node, given by

$$\underline{\underline{I}} = [G]\underline{\underline{u}}^0 = [G]\underline{\underline{u}}(0) \quad (2.32)$$

In Step 0 of the algorithm given in Section 2.2,  $\underline{\underline{u}}^0$  is selected as the initial trial mode shape, so that

$$\underline{\underline{\phi}}^0 = \underline{\underline{u}}^0 \quad (2.33)$$

Subsequent trial mode shapes will be denoted by  $\underline{\underline{\phi}}^i$ , where superscript  $i$  denotes the  $i$ -th iteration.

In Step 1 of the algorithm, bending moments  $\underline{\underline{M}}$  and axial forces  $\underline{\underline{N}}$  which result from loading  $[G]\underline{\underline{\phi}}^i$  on the structure must be calculated. For statically determinate structures,  $\underline{\underline{M}}$  and  $\underline{\underline{N}}$  are computed in the normal way from the equations of equilibrium. For hyperstatic structures, the force method of analysis is used: let the forces conjugate

to the degrees of freedom in the structure which are constrained to be zero and which have been included in the definition of the vector  $\dot{\tilde{u}}(t)$  be denoted by  $\tilde{X}$ . The nodal moments  $\tilde{M}$  may be expressed as

$$\tilde{M} = \tilde{M}^S + [m] \tilde{X} \quad , \quad (2.34)$$

where  $\tilde{M}^S$  are the bending moments in the statically determinate released structure resulting from loading  $[G]\phi^i$ . Each row of the influence matrix  $[m]$  is the set of nodal moments due to a unit value of some component of  $\tilde{X}$ . Similarly, the vector of axial forces  $\tilde{N}$  is

$$\tilde{N} = \tilde{N}^S + [n] \tilde{X} \quad , \quad (2.35)$$

where  $\tilde{N}^S$  are the axial forces in the statically determinate released structure resulting from loading  $[G]\phi^i$ , and each row of the influence matrix  $[n]$  is the set of axial forces due to a unit value of some component of  $\tilde{X}$ . Further we can define the components  $m_j$ ,  $n_j$  as being the bending moment along each element, and the axial force in each element, respectively, which result from a unit value of the  $j$ -th component  $X_j$  of the vector  $\tilde{X}$ .

Using the constitutive equns. (2.1) and equns. (2.34) and (2.35) we can write the curvature rate  $\dot{\kappa}$  and the strain rate  $\dot{\epsilon}$  at each point on the structure in terms of  $\tilde{X}$ . We denote the components of  $\dot{u}$  which correspond to constrained but "released" nodes as  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_j$ . With the curvature rates  $\dot{\kappa}$ , axial strain rates  $\dot{\epsilon}$  and  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_j$  as the kinematic system, and a unit value of the  $j$ -th component of  $\tilde{X}$  together with its associated  $m_j$ ,  $n_j$ , as the static system, the principle of virtual velocities gives the  $j$ -th component  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_j$  of  $\dot{\tilde{u}}$  as

$$\dot{u}_j = \sum_{\text{elements}} \left\{ \int_{\ell_e} m_j \dot{\kappa} ds + n_j \dot{\epsilon} \ell_e \right\} \quad (2.36a)$$

$$= F(\underline{\tilde{X}}) \quad (2.36b)$$

where  $\ell_e$  is the length of an element. Noting that  $\dot{u}_j$  is identically zero as it corresponds to a constrained node, equn. (2.36) may be repeated for each  $\dot{u}_j$  conjugate to components of  $\underline{\tilde{X}}$ , giving

$$F(\underline{\tilde{X}}) = 0 \quad (2.37)$$

The solution of equn. (2.37) for  $\underline{\tilde{X}}$  is a nonlinear problem, and a full Newton-Raphson iterative procedure is used to determine the solution. A matrix of partial derivatives of  $F$  with respect to  $\underline{\tilde{X}}$  is defined,

$$[A(\underline{\tilde{X}})] = \frac{\partial F}{\partial \underline{\tilde{X}}} \quad (2.38)$$

In the iterative scheme below the  $k$ -th trial value of  $\underline{\tilde{X}}$  is denoted by  $\underline{\tilde{X}}^k$ . An improved trial value,  $\underline{\tilde{X}}^{k+1}$ , is given by

$$\underline{\tilde{X}}^{k+1} = \underline{\tilde{X}}^k - [A^k]^{-1} \{ F(\underline{\tilde{X}}^k) \} \quad (2.39)$$

The process is repeated until an estimate of  $\underline{\tilde{X}}$  of acceptable accuracy is obtained. At this point, the moment and axial force vectors  $\underline{M}$ ,  $\underline{N}$  may be evaluated from equns. (2.34) and (2.35). Step 1 of the algorithm is thus completed.

In Step 2, the velocities  $u_j^i$  in the structure which result from loading  $[G]\phi^i$  are required. We redefine the influence matrix  $[m]$  as the set of nodal moments in the structure due to a unit value of the components of  $[G]\phi^i$ . The bending moments  $m_j$  then become the moments

along each element resulting from a unit value of the  $j$ -th component of  $[G]\phi^i$ . Similarly we redefine the influence matrix  $[n]$  as the set of axial forces in the structure due to a unit value of the components of  $[G]\phi^i$ . The axial forces  $n_j$  then become the forces in each element resulting from a unit of the  $j$ -th component of  $[G]\phi^i$ . Applying the principle of virtual velocities, the  $j$ -th velocity component is

$$\dot{u}_j = \sum_{\text{elements}} \left( \int_{\ell_e} m_j \dot{\kappa} ds + n_j \dot{\varepsilon} \ell_e \right) \quad (2.40)$$

where  $\ell_e$  is the length of an element, and where  $\dot{\kappa}$ ,  $\dot{\varepsilon}$  are obtained from equn. (2.1), using the bending moments  $\underline{M}$  and axial forces  $\underline{N}$  calculated in the previous step. Equation (2.40) is applied at each unconstrained node in turn to obtain the velocity vector  $\dot{\underline{u}}^i$ .

In Step 3,  $\dot{\underline{u}}^i$  is normalised by dividing by the product  $\phi^{iT} [G]\phi^i$  to obtain an improved estimate of the mode shape,

$$\phi^{i+1} = \frac{\dot{\underline{u}}^i}{\phi^{iT} [G]\phi^i} \quad (2.41)$$

A new load  $[G]\phi^{i+1}$  is then formed, and the resultant bending moments  $\underline{M}$ , axial forces  $\underline{N}$  and velocities  $\dot{\underline{u}}^{i+1}$  are calculated. Equation (2.41) is reapplied to revise  $\phi$ , and the iterative procedure is repeated until satisfactory convergence of  $\phi$  has been obtained.

Once the algorithm has converged onto a mode shape,  $T(t)$  in equn. (2.8a) and (2.8b) can be calculated. Noting that the algorithm for the determination of the mode entails repeated solutions of the static problem in which loads  $[G]\phi$  are applied to the structure, a



work rate balance for this static problem is

$$\underline{\phi}^T [G] \underline{u} = \int D(\dot{\underline{u}}) ds \quad , \quad (2.42)$$

where  $D(\dot{\underline{u}})$  is a homogeneous dissipation function of degree  $\frac{n+1}{n}$ .

If  $\alpha^*$  is a factor such that

$$\underline{\phi} = \alpha^* \dot{\underline{u}} \quad , \quad (2.43)$$

we have from equn. (2.42)

$$\frac{1}{\alpha^*} \underline{\phi}^T [G] \underline{\phi} = \frac{1}{(\alpha^*)^{n+1/n}} \int D(\underline{\phi}) ds \quad , \quad (2.44a)$$

hence

$$(\alpha^*)^{1/n} = \frac{\int D(\underline{\phi}) ds}{\underline{\phi}^T [G] \underline{\phi}} \quad (2.44b)$$

It follows then that the quotient in equn. (2.44b) required in equn. (2.8b) can be obtained from the normalization coefficient in the last step of the iterative procedure to determine the mode shape. This completes the mode solution algorithm and permits construction of mode solutions of the form of equn. (2.2). In the next section, the instantaneous mode technique will be described, whereby the mode solution technique is extended to include geometric nonlinearities.

## 2.5 The Instantaneous Mode Technique

Solutions obtained using the mode approximation technique described in the previous section hold rigorously if displacements are assumed to be small. In the geometrically nonlinear case mode solutions

of the form of equn. (2.2) cannot be found, and the mode approximation technique is not directly applicable. The instantaneous mode concept (Symonds and Chon [13]) assures, however, that the response is such that the solution tends towards a stage which at each instant is close to that which satisfies the minimum principle for the mode (equn. (2.13)). In consequence, an approximate solution can be found by assuming that at an instant  $t$  the velocity field can be written as

$$\dot{\tilde{u}}(s,t) = \dot{\tilde{\phi}}^t T^t, \quad (2.45)$$

where  $\tilde{\phi}^t$  is the mode shape computed for the instantaneous geometry of the structure, and the rate of change  $\dot{\tilde{T}}^t$  is given by (see equn. (2.7b))

$$\dot{\tilde{T}}^t = - (T^t)^{1/n} \frac{\int D(\tilde{\phi}^t) ds}{\int \gamma \tilde{\phi}^t \tilde{\phi}^t ds}. \quad (2.46)$$

Initial conditions are exactly the same as in the geometrically linear case, and the initial configuration of the structure is used to compute the initial mode shape, the value of  $T(0)$  and the initial value of  $\dot{\tilde{T}}^t$ . Thereafter we integrate forward in time, updating the geometry and using the new configuration to compute a new mode shape.

The determination of the mode shape is a geometrically linear problem at each instant; the method described in the previous section is used to find the mode shape for any updated configuration. The geometric nonlinearity is thus accounted for purely in the updating of the displaced shape.

In order to integrate the solution forward in time, a predictor-

corrector method with an average rate of change is used. Hence with  $t + 1$  denoting the instant  $t + \Delta t$ , we put

$$T^{t+1} = T^t + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\dot{T}^t + \dot{T}^{t+1}) \quad , \quad (2.47a)$$

$$\tilde{u}^{t+1} = \tilde{u}^t + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (T^t \tilde{\phi}^t + T^{t+1} \tilde{\phi}^{t+1}) \quad . \quad (2.47b)$$

In applying these equations we assume that  $T^t$ ,  $\tilde{\phi}^t$  and  $\dot{\tilde{u}}^t$  are known. This is not sufficient information to compute  $T^{t+1}$ ,  $\tilde{u}^{t+1}$  from equns. (2.47), however, and an iterative scheme must be used. If subscript  $i$  indicates the  $i$ -th iteration, we put

$$T_{i+1}^{t+1} = T^t + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\dot{T}_i^t + \dot{T}_i^{t+1}) \quad , \quad (2.48a)$$

$$\tilde{u}_{i+1}^{t+1} = \tilde{u}^t + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (T \tilde{\phi}_i^t + T_{i+1}^{t+1} \tilde{\phi}_{i+1}^{t+1}) \quad . \quad (2.48b)$$

The initial values of  $\dot{T}_i^{t+1}$ ,  $\tilde{\phi}_i^{t+1}$  are taken as  $\dot{T}^t$ ,  $\tilde{\phi}^t$ ; thereafter the updated configuration (obtained using  $\tilde{u}^{t+1}$ ) is used to recompute  $\tilde{\phi}^{t+1}$ , and then  $T^{t+1}$  from equn. (2.46), and the process is repeated. The iteration continued until satisfactory convergence in the values of  $T^{t+1}$ ,  $\tilde{u}^{t+1}$  is obtained. Numerical trials to date have indicated that convergence is rapid, requiring only two or three iterations to obtain satisfactory convergence.

The mode solution technique described here provides a simple and efficient numerical scheme for the solution of the dynamic problem in beam and frame structures, but is limited in application to problems where the response of the structure is predominantly of the modal type

In the following section, direct methods of analysis will be described which are not restricted to this class of problem, and are therefore more generally applicable.

## CHAPTER 3

## DIRECT METHODS OF ANALYSIS

As described in the previous chapter, the mode solution technique is an approximate method of analysis in which the actual velocity imparted to a structure is replaced by a velocity field of the mode shape. A fundamental assumption implicit in the technique is that the predominant pattern of behaviour of the structure throughout the time-span of deformation is of the mode shape chosen. As outlined in Section 2.5, the technique may be extended to include large geometric effects by changing the mode shape at suitably chosen time intervals, but the basic assumption that the structure behaves in a modal fashion for a discrete length of time remains. For certain classes of problems this approach provides solutions which are in excellent agreement with experimental results. These are impulsively loaded structures whose true response converges very rapidly onto a modal pattern of behaviour; for example, cantilever beams struck transversely at their tip, or symmetrically loaded rectangular frames. If, however, the true behaviour of the structure is such that convergence onto a mode shape is slow, or does not occur, then approximating the actual velocity of the structure by a velocity field in a mode shape may lead to unsatisfactory prediction of final deformations. Non-symmetrically loaded rectangular frames are such problems. Further, even when the mode approximation techniques does provide a reasonable final deformation pattern, the actual initial response of the structure, when stresses are at their maximum, is not given, as the structure is assumed to behave from time  $t = 0$  in a modal fashion. The actual initial transient response,

before a modal pattern of behaviour is adopted, is therefore ignored.

In order to quantify these non-modal effects, direct methods of analysis must be used. Here, two approaches will be discussed; firstly, a method based on the principle of Tamuzh [33], and secondly a more conventional direct method of analysis. In the first approach, accelerations (by the Tamuzh principle) and rates of change of moment (by a virtual velocities formulation) are found, and velocities and moments are integrated forward independently by an explicit forward integration scheme. In the second method, nodal forces in the structure corresponding to a given velocity field are determined, and from the equations of motion, accelerations are calculated. An implicit forward integration scheme is then used to determine velocities and nodal forces at subsequent time.

In the next section, the direct method of analysis based on the principle of Tamuzh [33] will be discussed. The primary aim of this formulation was to obtain solutions to dynamically loaded structures whose material characteristics were highly non-linear and in which conventional interpolation functions were not explicitly defined. The formulation presented here will be restricted to straight beams, and small displacement assumptions will be adopted, although the basic ideas may be extended to provide a more general solution procedure.

### 3.1.1 General Formulation for Geometrically Linear Problems Based on the Tamuzh Principle

In this formulation, only straight beams which are either cantilevered or supported at their ends will be considered. Node positions are defined by their co-ordinate on the x-axis of a cartesian

co-ordinate system, and loads and displacement rates are assumed to lie in the  $x$ - $y$  plane. Displacement rates or rotation rates at supports are specified to be zero. Transverse loads  $p(x,t)$  are applied along the beam and it is assumed that no loading occurs in the longitudinal direction. Initial transverse velocities  $\dot{u}^0(x,t) = \dot{u}(x,0)$  are given. Shear and axial strain rates are assumed to be zero, and hence the only generalised strain rate which will be considered is the curvature rate  $\dot{\kappa}$ . The transverse displacement rate  $\dot{u}(x,t)$ , the rotation rate  $\dot{\theta}(x,t)$  and the curvature rate  $\dot{\kappa}$  must thus satisfy the relations

$$\dot{\theta} = \frac{\partial \dot{u}}{\partial x}, \quad \dot{\kappa} = \frac{\partial^2 \dot{u}}{\partial x^2}. \quad (3.1)$$

Generalised stresses consist of the shear force  $S$  and the bending moment  $M$ . The dynamic equation is

$$\frac{\partial^2 M}{\partial x^2} + \gamma \ddot{u} - p = 0 \quad (3.2)$$

where  $\ddot{u} = \frac{\partial^2 \dot{u}}{\partial t^2}$  is the acceleration, and  $\gamma$  is the specific mass of the structure.

The constitutive equation will be assumed to take the form

$$\frac{\dot{\kappa}}{\dot{\kappa}_0} = \left( \frac{M}{M'_0} \right)^{n'}, \quad (3.3a)$$

where  $\dot{\kappa}_0$ ,  $M'_0$  are material constants with dimensions of curvature rate and moment respectively, and  $M'_0$ ,  $n'$  are chosen such that eqn. (3.3) matches the rigid-viscoplastic relation of eqn. (3.3b).

$$\frac{\dot{\kappa}}{\dot{\kappa}_0} = \left( \frac{M}{M_0} - 1 \right)^n \quad \text{for } n \geq M_0 \quad , \quad (3.3b)$$

$$\dot{\kappa} = 0 \quad \text{for } 0 \leq M \leq M_0 \quad .$$

Matching techniques will be discussed in Chapter 4.

An an instant  $t$  it is assumed that the velocities are known, and hence through equns. (3.1) and (3.3a) the bending moments can be found. Accelerations may then be calculated using the equation of motion (3.2). Alternatively, we may use the principle of Tamuzh [33] to obtain the actual acceleration  $\ddot{u}$  as those which provide an unconstrained minimum of the functional

$$J(\ddot{u}) = \int \frac{1}{2} \gamma \ddot{u}^2 dx - \int \rho \ddot{u} dx + \int M \ddot{\kappa} dx \quad . \quad (3.4)$$

In this expression,  $M$  is known and  $\ddot{\kappa} = \partial^2 \ddot{u} / \partial x^2$  are the curvature accelerations conjugate to  $\ddot{u}$ . Once the accelerations have been obtained, the velocities and hence, by the force method of analysis, the moments  $M$  at subsequent time may be found.

### 3.1.2 Numerical Formulation of the Problem

Since we are concerned here only with straight, transversely loaded beams which are assumed to undergo small displacements, the motion of each node is described by a transverse velocity  $\dot{u}$  and a rotation  $\dot{\theta}$ . The velocity field across a typical element  $ab$  is shown in Fig. 3.1 .



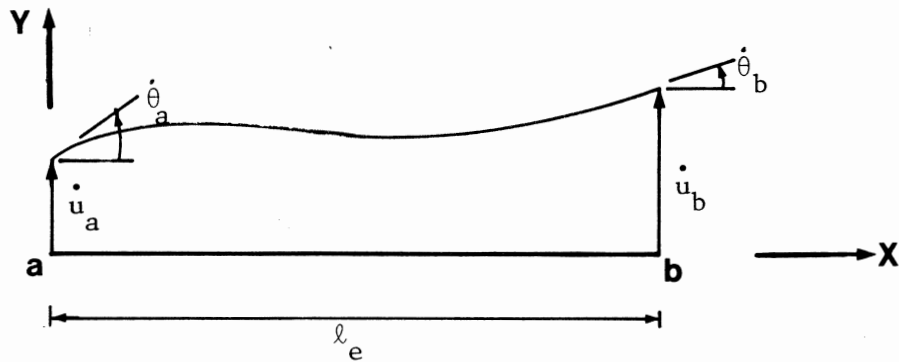


Figure 3.1 Element velocities

The velocity interpolation function will not be specified. Instead we assume that the end moments and shear forces on a typical element, shown in Fig. 3.2, are in static equilibrium, and we thus imply a linear variation in bending moment across an element

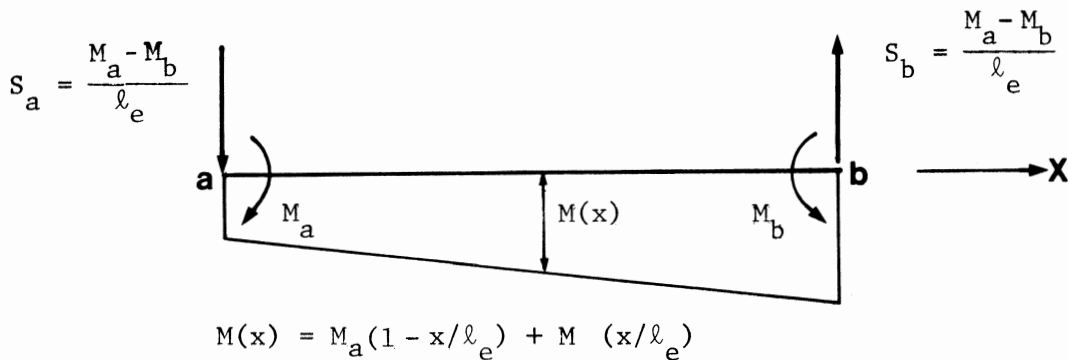


Figure 3.2 End moments and shear forces.

Mass is lumped at node positions, and rotatory inertia of the lumped masses will be ignored. Accordingly we may define a diagonal mass matrix  $[G]$  comprising the lumped mass at each node, a velocity vector  $\dot{\mathbf{u}}$  and acceleration vector  $\ddot{\mathbf{u}}$  comprising only the unconstrained

transverse velocity and acceleration components, respectively at each node,

$$\dot{\tilde{u}} = (\dot{u}_1 \dot{u}_2 \dots)^T \quad (3.5a)$$

and

$$\ddot{\tilde{u}} = (\ddot{u}_1 \ddot{u}_2 \dots)^T \quad (3.5b)$$

Consistent with the neglect of rotatory inertia, we assume that the external moment at any unconstrained node is zero. An external transverse force  $\tilde{P}$ , conjugate to  $\tilde{u}$ , is then defined.

The matrices and vectors defined above permit us to write the first two terms of equn. (3.4) in discrete form. To formulate the third term, we write the principle of virtual velocities (or accelerations) using the static and kinematic systems for the element shown in Figs. (3.3a) and (3.3b).

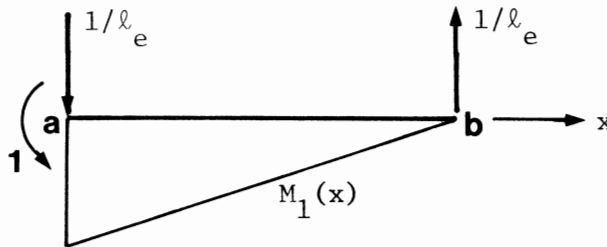


Figure 3.3a

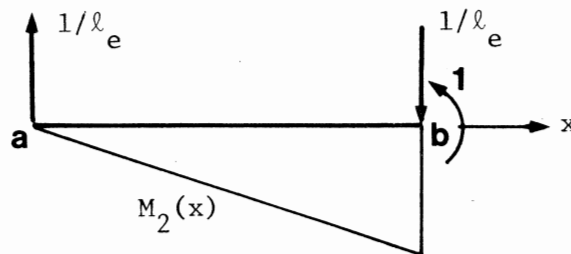


Figure 3.3b

Hence

$$\int_{ab} M \ddot{\kappa} dx = - \frac{(M_a - M_b)}{\ell_e} \ddot{u}_a - M_a \ddot{\theta}_a + \frac{(M_a - M_b)}{\ell_e} \ddot{u}_b + M_b \ddot{\theta}_b . \quad (3.6)$$

Only one moment value is identified at each node, and it follows that with the sign convention shown in Fig. 3.2 moment equilibrium is satisfied. If further we add the contributions of each element given in equn. (3.6), it can be seen that the moment-rotational acceleration products will cancel out at interior nodes and vanish at supports because either the moment or rotational acceleration is zero. We may thus write

$$\int_s M \ddot{\kappa} dx = \ddot{u}^T [B] \underline{M} , \quad (3.7)$$

where  $\underline{M}$  is a vector of moments and  $[B]$  is a modified deformation matrix.

This matrix can be assembled from element matrices of the form

$$[B]_e = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\ell_e & -1/\ell_e \\ -1/\ell_e & 1/\ell_e \end{bmatrix} \quad (3.8)$$

Tamuzh's functional now becomes

$$J = \frac{1}{2} \ddot{u}^T [G] \ddot{u} - \ddot{u}^T \underline{P} + \ddot{u}^T [B] \underline{M} , \quad (3.9)$$

and the least value of this unconstrained quadratic expression in  $\ddot{u}$  is given when

$$[G]\ddot{\underline{u}} = \underline{P} - [B] \underline{M} \quad . \quad (3.10a)$$

The solution

$$\ddot{\underline{u}} = [G]^{-1} (\underline{P} - [B]\underline{M}) \quad , \quad (3.10b)$$

provides the accelerations at time  $t$  provided that the external loads  $\underline{P}$  and the moments  $\underline{M}$  are known. This permits us to integrate forward in time to find the velocities at  $t+\Delta t$ , where  $\Delta t$  is the time step.

In order that the procedure may move forward in time, however, we must be able to determine the moments  $\underline{M}$  at  $(t+\Delta t)$  given the velocities  $\dot{\underline{u}}$  at  $(t+\Delta t)$ . Because of the non-linearity of the constitutive equ. (3.3a), this is not a trivial problem, and entails solving a system of non-linear simultaneous equations. An alternative scheme is used here in which the rates of change of moment  $\dot{M}$  at time  $t$  are determined, and then used to determine  $M$  at  $(t+\Delta t)$  by parallel forward integration.

To carry this out we use the principle of virtual velocities with the static systems for a typical element shown in Fig. 3.3a and Fig. 3.3b, and the kinematic system of Fig. 3.1 . Hence

$$-\frac{1}{\ell_e} \dot{u}_a - \dot{\theta}_a + \frac{1}{\ell_e} \dot{u}_b = \int_{ab} M_1 \dot{\kappa} dx \quad , \quad (3.11a)$$

$$\frac{1}{\ell_e} \dot{u}_a - \frac{1}{\ell_e} \dot{u}_b + \dot{\theta}_b = \int_{ab} M_2 \dot{\kappa} dx \quad , \quad (3.11b)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_1 &= 1 - x/\ell_e \\
 M_2 &= x/\ell_e
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{3.11c}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \dot{\kappa} &= \dot{\kappa}_o \left( \frac{M}{M'_o} \right)^{n'} \\
 &= \dot{\kappa}_o \left\{ \frac{M_a(1-x/\ell_e) + M_b(x/\ell_e)}{M'_o} \right\}^{n'}
 \end{aligned}$$

The equations are now differentiated with respect to time, and give a relation between accelerations and rates of change of moment of the form

$$\begin{bmatrix} C_1 & C_2 \\ C_2 & C_3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{matrix} M_a \\ M_b \end{matrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1/\ell_e & -1 & 1/\ell_e & 0 \\ 1/\ell_e & 0 & -1/\ell_e & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \ddot{u}_a \\ \ddot{\theta}_a \\ \ddot{u}_b \\ \ddot{\theta}_b \end{bmatrix}
 \tag{3.12}$$

In this equation

$$C_1 = \frac{n' \dot{\kappa}_o}{M'_o n'} \int_{ab} (1-x/\ell_e)^2 \{ M_a(1-x/\ell_e) + M_b(x/\ell_e) \}^{n'-1} ds,
 \tag{3.13a}$$

$$C_2 = \frac{n' \dot{\kappa}_o}{M'_o n'} \int_{ab} (1-x/\ell_e)(x/\ell_e) \{ M_a(1-x/\ell_e) + M_b(x/\ell_e) \}^{n'-1} ds,
 \tag{3.13b}$$

and

$$C_3 = \frac{n' \dot{\kappa}_o}{M'_o n'} \int_{ab} (x/\ell_e)^2 \{ M_a(1-x/\ell_e) + M_b(x/\ell_e) \}^{n'-1} ds.
 \tag{3.13c}$$

Equations (3.12) may be re-ordered, and written for each element as

$$\begin{bmatrix} C_1 & C_2 & 1 & 0 \\ C_2 & C_3 & 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \dot{M}_a \\ \dot{M}_b \\ \ddot{\theta}_a \\ \ddot{\theta}_b \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1/\ell_e & 1/\ell_e \\ 1/\ell_e & -1/\ell_e \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \ddot{u}_a \\ \ddot{u}_b \end{bmatrix} \quad (3.14)$$

Equations (3.14) are then assembled into a global system, and may be expressed as

$$[D] \begin{bmatrix} \dot{M} \\ \ddot{\theta} \end{bmatrix} = - [B] \ddot{u} \quad (3.15)$$

Once  $\ddot{u}$  is known, equn. (3.15) enables  $\dot{M}$  and the rotational accelerations at the unconstrained nodes  $\ddot{\theta}$  to be determined. In practise  $\ddot{\theta}$  is not required, and is condensed out in the normal way.

The solution of equns. (3.10b) and (3.15) thus provides the accelerations and rates of change of moment at time  $t$ . Using an *explicit* parallel forward integration procedure, the velocities and moments at time  $(t+\Delta t)$  can be found. A modified Euler method is used. For a typical time step  $t$  in the solution process, we know the velocities and moments, and hence are able to determine  $\ddot{u}_t$  and  $\dot{M}_t$ , the rates of change of velocity and moment. If  $t+1$  denotes the time step  $(t+\Delta t)$ , a first estimate of  $\dot{u}_{t+1}$  and  $M_{t+1}$  is

$$\dot{u}_{t+1} = \dot{u}_t + \Delta t \ddot{u}_t \quad , \quad (3.16a)$$

and

$$M_{t+1} = M_t + \Delta t \dot{M}_t \quad . \quad (3.16b)$$

From these estimates, we use equns. (3.10b) and (3.15) to compute  $\ddot{u}_{t+1}$

and  $\dot{\tilde{M}}_{t+1}$ . An improved estimate of  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}$  and  $\dot{\tilde{M}}_{t+1}$  is then found by averaging the rate quantities, so that

$$\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1} = \dot{\tilde{u}}_t + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t + \ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}) \quad , \quad (3/17a)$$

and

$$\dot{\tilde{M}}_{t+1} = \dot{\tilde{M}}_t + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\dot{\tilde{M}}_t + \dot{\tilde{M}}_{t+1}) \quad .$$

This process of refining the estimate of  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}$  and  $\dot{\tilde{M}}_{t+1}$  and recomputing  $\ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}$ ,  $\dot{\tilde{M}}_{t+1}$  continues until convergence to a prescribed degree of accuracy is reached.

In order to commence the forward integration procedure, the initial moments are required. They must be dynamically admissible and must be compatible with the initial given velocities. This is a static problem in which nodes are treated as constrained, with unknown reactions. The solution is obtained using the force method of analysis and will be discussed in detail in Section 3.2.1, where both bending and axial effects will be treated.

The solution procedure given in this section was used to solve the problem of a cantilever beam subjected to an impulsive load at its tip, and the results obtained will be discussed in Chapter 6. The general experience with the approach was that it was a numerically inefficient one, mainly due to the numerical instability which arose due to the forward integration technique used. Extremely small time steps were required to ensure that divergence did not take place, which resulted in a computationally costly solution, even for the simple problem considered. A far more efficient solution scheme was obtained by combining the direct method of analysis outlined above with the mode solution technique.

At a typical instant of time  $t$ , we assume that  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_t$  is known, and we can compute the mode velocity  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_t^m$  from eqn. (2.2). Using eqn. (3.10b) and from eqn. (2.2), we can find  $\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t$  and  $\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t^m$ , respectively. The difference  $(\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t - \ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^m)$  is then formed. We use this rate of change, by the same Euler method described above, to determine  $(\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1} - \dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^m)$  and hence find  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}$ . The solution procedure continues until the difference between the velocities obtained by the direct method, and those obtained by the mode approximation technique is small, at which stage the direct method is dropped from the analysis procedure and the conventional mode analysis is adopted. This simple modification leads to a very considerable increase in the efficiency of the analysis as forward integration is performed on a decaying transient, and not on the actual accelerations.

In the next section a direct method of analysis which may be applied to beam and frame structures and which undergo large displacements will be given. An *implicit* forward integration scheme is presented which leads to a much more efficient solution procedure.

### 3.2 Direct Solutions Using An Implicit Forward Integration Scheme

Here we shall consider beam *and* polygonal frame planar structures which are supported at their ends and which undergo large displacements. As before, the problem is discretised by identifying nodes along the centre line of the structure, and it will be assumed that displacements, and hence velocities at the constrained nodes or supports are identically zero. Rotations, or rotation rates will only be included in the description of the displacements and displacement rates if they are constrained. Anticipating the force method formu-



lation which is to follow, we designate three independent constrained node displacement components as those required to prevent rigid body motion of the structure, but which are not included in the description of the displacements and displacement rates. By this process we define a statically determinate "released" structure. The remaining displacement, velocity and acceleration components are grouped into the vectors  $\underline{u}(t)$ ,  $\dot{\underline{u}}(t)$  and  $\ddot{\underline{u}}(t)$  respectively, where  $t$  denotes time.

Mass is lumped at the nodes, and a diagonal mass matrix  $[G]$  is defined in such a way that the kinetic energy of the structure is given by

$$K = \frac{1}{2} \dot{\underline{u}}^T [G] \dot{\underline{u}} \quad , \quad (3.18)$$

at any instant. The mass terms corresponding to constrained velocity components of  $\dot{\underline{u}}$  can be arbitrarily defined; this includes the rotatory inertia associated with constrained (support) rotation rates. No other rotatory inertia terms appear in  $[G]$ .

At time  $t=0$ , an impulse is applied to the structure, represented by vector  $\underline{I}$ . The impulsive load imparts an initial velocity to each node, given by

$$\underline{I} = [G] \dot{\underline{u}}^0 = [G] \dot{\underline{u}}(0) \quad . \quad (3.19)$$

We wish to determine the resulting motion of the structure, with initial displacements  $\underline{u}(0) = 0$  and initial velocities  $\dot{\underline{u}}(0)$  given by equn. (3.19).

As in the mode solution technique, a homogeneous viscous constitutive relation for a sandwich beam will be adopted, which is given by equns. (2.1).

### 3.2.1 Initial Moments and Axial Forces in the Structure

As a sub-problem of the general problem of integrating the equations of motion, the moments and axial forces at time  $t=0$  must be determined. This can be treated as a static problem. We have a *statically determinate* structure (the supports being the three node displacement components which prevent rigid body motion), with the node velocity components  $\dot{\underline{u}}^0 = \dot{\underline{u}}(0)$  completely prescribed. Note that  $\dot{\underline{u}}(0)$  contains both velocity components defined by the impulsive load and velocity components constrained to be zero. In addition, the geometry of the structure is defined by the initial displacements  $\underline{u}(0) = 0$ .

Using the principle of virtual work, we can readily compute the node velocities  $\dot{\underline{u}}$  in terms of the nodal forces  $\underline{X}$ . First, we formulate the nodal moments, represented by the vector  $\underline{M}$ , in terms of the loads  $\underline{X}$ ;

$$\underline{M} = [\underline{m}]\underline{X} \quad . \quad (3.20)$$

Each row of the influence matrix  $[\underline{m}]$  is the set of nodal moments due to a unit value of some component of  $\underline{X}$ . Moments are distributed linearly across each element; if  $a, b$  are adjacent nodes separated by distance  $\ell_e$ , and  $M_a, M_b$  are the node moments, the bending moment distance  $s$  from node  $a$  is given by

$$M(s) = M_a \left(1 - \frac{s}{\ell_e}\right) + M_b \left(\frac{s}{\ell_e}\right) \quad . \quad (3.21)$$

Using these relations, we can define the bending moment  $m_j$  along each element resulting from a unit value of the  $j$ -th component  $X_j$  of the

load vector  $\tilde{X}$ .

The axial forces are constant along each element, and are represented by an element axial force vector  $\tilde{N}$ , given by

$$\tilde{N} = [n]\tilde{X} \quad (3.22)$$

Each row of the influence matrix  $[n]$  is the set of element axial forces due to a unit value of some component of  $\tilde{X}$ . From this, we can define the axial force  $n_j$  in each element resulting from a unit value of the  $j$ -th component  $X_j$  of the load vector  $\tilde{X}$ .

Using the constitutive equn. (2.1) we can write the curvature rate  $\dot{\tilde{\kappa}}$  and the strain rate  $\dot{\tilde{\epsilon}}$  at each point on the structure in terms of  $\tilde{X}$ . With the curvature rates  $\dot{\tilde{\kappa}}$ , axial strain rates  $\dot{\tilde{\epsilon}}$  and velocities  $\dot{\tilde{u}}$  as the kinematic system, and a unit value of the  $j$ -th component of  $\tilde{X}$ , together with its associated  $m_j$ ,  $n_j$ , as the static system, the principle of virtual velocities gives the  $j$ -th component  $\dot{u}_j$  of  $\dot{\tilde{u}}$  as

$$u_j = \sum_{\text{elements}} \int_{\ell_e} m_j \dot{\tilde{\kappa}} ds + n_j \dot{\tilde{\epsilon}} \ell_e \quad (3.23)$$

where  $\ell_e$  is the length of an element. This process is repeated for each component of  $\dot{\tilde{u}}$ , giving finally

$$\dot{\tilde{u}} = \tilde{F}(\tilde{X}) \quad (3.24)$$

It is a straight forward computational problem to determine  $\dot{\tilde{u}}$  given  $\tilde{X}$ ; we require, however,  $\tilde{X}$  given  $\dot{\tilde{u}}$ . This is a nonlinear problem, and a full Newton-Raphson iterative procedure is used to determine the solution. Equation (3.24) is written as

$$\dot{\tilde{u}} - \tilde{F}(\tilde{X}) = 0 \quad , \quad (3.25)$$

and a matrix of partial derivatives of  $\tilde{F}$  with respect to  $\tilde{X}$  is defined,

$$[A(\tilde{X})] = \frac{\partial \tilde{F}}{\partial \tilde{X}} \quad . \quad (3.26)$$

In the iterative scheme the k-th trial value of  $\tilde{X}$  is denoted by  $\tilde{X}^k$ .

An improved trial value,  $\tilde{X}^{k+1}$ , is then given by

$$\tilde{X}^{k+1} = \tilde{X}^k - [A^k]^{-1} \{ \tilde{F}(\tilde{X}^k) - \dot{\tilde{u}} \} \quad . \quad (3.27)$$

The process is repeated until an estimate of  $\tilde{X}$  of acceptable accuracy is obtained. At this point, the moment and axial force vectors  $\tilde{M}$ ,  $\tilde{N}$  may be evaluated.

This procedure is applied to the determination of the initial moments and axial forces, given the initial velocities and the initial geometry. Note, however, that it might be applied at any instant, provided that the velocities  $\dot{\tilde{u}}(t)$  and the configuration, described by  $\tilde{u}(t)$ , is given. We shall make use of this in the next section, but for instants after  $t=0$  the iteration scheme will be broadened to include forward integration.

### 3.2.2 An Implicit Time Integration Scheme

The forward integration of the equations of motion of impulsively loaded homogeneous viscous structures is not trivial, owing to the high degree of nonlinearity of the constitutive equations. Explicit forward integration schemes, although simple to formulate and implement, were found in general to be inadequate as they resulted in an unstable

solution unless very small time steps were taken. In this section we present an implicit integration scheme in which equilibrium iterations are performed at each time step in order to improve the accuracy of the solution.

Let subscript  $t, t+1$  denote the instants  $t, t+\Delta t$  respectively, and let superscript  $i$  denote the  $i$ -th iteration in the algorithm which will be outlined below. At time  $t$  velocities  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_t$  and displacements  $\tilde{u}_t$  are known, as are the nodal forces  $\tilde{X}_t$ . The nodal forces at time  $t=0$  are calculated by the procedure set out in the previous section; thereafter  $\tilde{X}_t$  is calculated in the forward integration algorithm.

From the equation of motion, with the assumption that no external forces are applied to the structure at  $t > 0$ ,

$$[G]\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t + \tilde{X}_t = 0 \quad , \quad (3.28a)$$

or

$$\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t = - [G]^{-1} \tilde{X}_t \quad . \quad (3.28b)$$

Rewriting equn. (3.24) at time  $t+1$ , we have

$$\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1} = F(\tilde{X}_{t+1}) = \tilde{F}_{t+1} \quad . \quad (3.29)$$

It is implicitly assumed that the function  $F$ , evaluated according to equns. (3.23) and (3.24), refers to the geometry of the structure at time  $t+1$ . Thus  $\tilde{F}_{t+1}$  can be found only when  $\tilde{u}_{t+1}$  (or an estimate of  $\tilde{u}_{t+1}$ ) is available.

Nonlinear geometrical effects are thus taken into account; because we are working with a *viscous* material, and are computing velocities in an instantaneously defined configuration, no further complications arise from the inclusion of large displacements.

Increments in  $\ddot{\underline{u}}$ ,  $\dot{\underline{u}}$ ,  $\underline{u}$  and  $\underline{X}$  are defined by the equations

$$\begin{aligned}\ddot{\underline{u}}_{\sim t+1} &= \ddot{\underline{u}}_{\sim t} + \Delta\ddot{\underline{u}}_{\sim} \quad , \\ \dot{\underline{u}}_{\sim t+1} &= \dot{\underline{u}}_{\sim t} + \Delta\dot{\underline{u}}_{\sim} \quad , \\ \underline{u}_{\sim t+1} &= \underline{u}_{\sim t} + \Delta\underline{u}_{\sim} \quad ,\end{aligned}\tag{3.30}$$

and 
$$\underline{X}_{\sim t+1} = \underline{X}_{\sim t} + \Delta\underline{X}_{\sim} .$$

Substituting  $\ddot{\underline{u}}_{\sim t+1}$ ,  $\underline{X}_{\sim t+1}$  from eqns. (3.30) into the equation of motion (3.28a) at time  $t+1$ , we have

$$[G](\ddot{\underline{u}}_{\sim t} + \Delta\ddot{\underline{u}}_{\sim}) + (\underline{X}_{\sim t} + \Delta\underline{X}_{\sim}) = 0 \quad ,\tag{3.31a}$$

hence

$$[G]\Delta\ddot{\underline{u}}_{\sim} + \Delta\underline{X}_{\sim} = - ([G]\ddot{\underline{u}}_{\sim t} + \underline{X}_{\sim t}) \quad .\tag{3.31b}$$

Substituting also into eqn. (3.29), we may put

$$\dot{\underline{u}}_{\sim t} + \Delta\dot{\underline{u}}_{\sim} = \underline{F}_{\sim t} + [A_{\sim t}]\Delta\underline{X}_{\sim} \quad ,\tag{3.32a}$$

where

$$[A_{\sim t}] = [A(\underline{X}_{\sim t})] = \left. \frac{\partial \underline{F}}{\partial \underline{X}} \right|_{\sim t} \quad ,\tag{3.32b}$$

and is given by the last evaluation of eqn. (3.26) in the iterative procedure to determine  $\underline{X}_{\sim t}$ , described in the previous section. Note that as the constitutive relation used is homogeneous, the partial

derivatives of  $\tilde{F}$  with respect to  $\tilde{X}$  may be formulated explicitly. Integration is then carried out over the length of an element, and the contributions of each element is summed over the structure.

From equns. (3.32a) and (3.32b) ,

$$\Delta \dot{\tilde{u}} = [A_t] \Delta \tilde{X} + (F_t - \dot{\tilde{u}}_t) \quad . \quad (3.32c)$$

Using the trapezoidal rule, we put

$$\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1} = \dot{\tilde{u}}_t + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t + \ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}) \quad , \quad (3.33)$$

and hence, from the first of equns. (3.30) ,

$$\Delta \ddot{\tilde{u}} = \ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1} - \ddot{\tilde{u}}_t = \frac{2}{\Delta t} \Delta \dot{\tilde{u}} - 2\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t \quad . \quad (3.34)$$

Substituting equn. (3.34) into equn. (3.31b), we have

$$\frac{2}{\Delta t} [G] \Delta \dot{\tilde{u}} + \Delta \tilde{X} = - (-[G] \ddot{\tilde{u}}_t + X_t) \quad . \quad (3.35)$$

Finally, substituting for  $\Delta \dot{\tilde{u}}$  from equn. (3.32c), and rearranging, we have

$$\{ [A_t] + \frac{\Delta t}{2} [G^{-1}] \} \Delta \tilde{X} = - (F_t - \dot{\tilde{u}}_t) + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\ddot{\tilde{u}}_t - [G]^{-1} X_t) \quad (3.36)$$

Equation (3.36) is solved for  $\Delta \tilde{X}$ , and  $\Delta \dot{\tilde{u}}$  follows from equn. (3.32c). Equations (3.30) then give  $\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}$ ,  $X_{t+1}$ , and  $\tilde{u}_{t+1}$  is found by a further application of the trapezoidal rule

$$\tilde{u}_{t+1} = \tilde{u}_t + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\dot{\tilde{u}}_t + \dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}) \quad . \quad (3.37)$$

This procedure will be numerically stable, but will introduce errors which will propagate as the solution advances in time. In particular, eqn. (3.32a) does not include the effects of change in geometry, and hence the equation of motion at time  $t+1$  will not be exactly satisfied. In order to improve estimates of  $\dot{\tilde{u}}$ ,  $\tilde{X}$  and to incorporate the error in the equation at the previous time step, an iterative scheme is introduced. Letting superscript  $(i+1)$  denote the  $(i+1)$ -th iteration, we write eqns. (3.28a) and (3.25) as

$$[G]_{\tilde{t}+1} \ddot{u}^{i+1} + X_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1} = 0 \quad , \quad (3.38)$$

and

$$\dot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1} = F_{\tilde{t}+1}(X_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1}) = F_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1} \quad . \quad (3.39)$$

Redefining the increments of eqns. (3.30) as residuals, we have

$$\ddot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1} = \ddot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^i + \Delta \ddot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^i \quad , \quad (3.40a)$$

$$\dot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1} = \dot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^i + \Delta \dot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^i \quad , \quad (3.40b)$$

$$u_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1} = u_{\tilde{t}+1}^i + \Delta u_{\tilde{t}+1}^i \quad , \quad (3.40c)$$

$$X_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1} = X_{\tilde{t}+1}^i + \Delta X_{\tilde{t}+1}^i \quad . \quad (3.40d)$$

From the trapezoidal rule at the  $i$ -th and  $(i+1)$ -th iteration, we may write

$$\dot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^i = \dot{u}_{\tilde{t}} + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\ddot{u}_{\tilde{t}} + \ddot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^i) \quad (3.41a)$$

and

$$\dot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1} = \dot{u}_{\tilde{t}} + \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\ddot{u}_{\tilde{t}} + \ddot{u}_{\tilde{t}+1}^{i+1}) \quad (3.41b)$$



and hence

$$\Delta \dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i = \frac{\Delta t}{2} \Delta \ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i \quad . \quad (3.41c)$$

From the first of equns. (3.40) and equn. (3.41c), we find

$$\ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^{i+1} = \ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i + \frac{2}{\Delta t} \Delta \dot{\tilde{u}}_t^i \quad . \quad (3.42)$$

Substituting equns. (3.42) and (3.40d) into equn. (3.38), and rearranging we have

$$\frac{2}{\Delta t} [G] \Delta \dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i + \Delta X_{t+1}^i = - ([G] \ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i + X_{t+1}^i) \quad . \quad (3.43)$$

From equn. (3.32a), we write

$$\dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i + \Delta \dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i = F_{t+1}^i + [A_{t+1}^i] \Delta X_{t+1}^i \quad , \quad (3.44a)$$

where

$$[A_{t+1}^i] = \left. \frac{\partial F}{\partial X} \right|_{\tilde{X}_{t+1}^i} \quad . \quad (3.44b)$$

The matrix  $[A_{t+1}^i]$  is re-evaluated at the beginning of each equilibrium iteration by taking the partial derivatives of the current value of  $F$  given for the  $(i+1)$ -th iteration by equn. (3.39), with respect to the current value of the body forces,  $\tilde{X}_{t+1}^i$  and for the configuration denoted by  $\tilde{u}_{t+1}^i$  .

In order to find the final expression for  $\Delta X_{t+1}^i$ , we substitute equn. (3.44a), into equn. (3.43), and rearrange so that

$$\{[A_{t+1}^i] + \frac{\Delta t}{2} [G]^{-1}\} \Delta X_{t+1}^i = - (F_{t+1}^i - \dot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i) - \frac{\Delta t}{2} (\ddot{\tilde{u}}_{t+1}^i - [G]^{-1} X_{t+1}^i) \quad (3.45)$$

Equation (3.45) provides  $\Delta X_{\sim t+1}^i$ , and  $\Delta \dot{u}_{\sim t+1}^i$  is then obtained from equn. (3.43). By the same process which led to equn. (3.41c), we have

$$\Delta \dot{u}_{\sim t+1}^i = \frac{\Delta t}{2} \Delta \ddot{u}_{\sim t+1}^i \quad . \quad (3.46)$$

We may thus find revised estimates  $\dot{u}_{\sim t+1}^{i+1}$ ,  $u_{\sim t+1}^{i+1}$ ,  $X_{\sim t+1}^{i+1}$  from equns. (3.40). The iterative procedure is repeated until the residual quantities  $\Delta \dot{u}_{\sim}$ ,  $\Delta u_{\sim}$ ,  $\Delta X_{\sim}$  are acceptably small.

Once the solution quantities at time  $t+1$  have been computed to the required tolerance, the solution proceeds to the next time step. The algorithm has been found to be an efficient procedure for the homogeneous structures under consideration. Much larger time steps than can be used in an explicit scheme are possible, and, even including the iteration within the time step, this leads to a much less costly computational scheme.

In Chapter 4, we shall discuss the matching strategy to choose  $\sigma'_0$  and  $n'$ .

## CHAPTER 4

## THE MATCHING PROCEDURE

The use of a homogeneous viscous relation for rigid-plastic dynamic analysis is based on the supposition that the rigid-viscoplastic relation

$$\frac{\dot{\epsilon}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} = \left( \frac{\sigma}{\sigma_0} - 1 \right)^n \quad \text{for } \sigma \geq \sigma_0 \quad , \quad (4.1)$$

$$\frac{\dot{\epsilon}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} = 0 \quad \text{for } \sigma < \sigma_0 \quad ,$$

can be adequately approximated in any particular problem by a relation for the form

$$\frac{\dot{\epsilon}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} = \left( \frac{\sigma}{\sigma'_0} \right)^{n'} \quad , \quad (4.2a)$$

with

$$\sigma'_0 = \mu \sigma_0 \quad , \quad (4.2b)$$

$$n' = \nu n \quad . \quad (4.2c)$$

A strategy for choosing  $\mu$  or  $\nu$  is thus an essential part of the application of the homogeneous viscous material in dynamic problems.

Symonds [9] suggested that the factors  $\mu$  and  $\nu$  should be chosen such that equns. (4.1) and (4.2a) have a common intercept and slope at a value of strain rate which is the largest occurring in the structure at  $t=0$ . If this largest value is denoted by  $\dot{\epsilon}_{\max}$ , this strategy gives

$$\nu = \frac{1 + \left( \frac{\dot{\epsilon}_{\max}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} \right)^{1/n}}{\left( \frac{\dot{\epsilon}_{\max}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} \right)^{1/n}}, \quad (4.3a)$$

$$\mu = \frac{1 + \left( \frac{\dot{\epsilon}_{\max}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} \right)^{1/n}}{\left( \frac{\dot{\epsilon}_{\max}}{\dot{\epsilon}_0} \right)^{1/n}}, \quad (4.3b)$$

This matching is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 4.1; the rigid-viscoplastic relation is given by curve 1, and curve 2 depicts the homogeneous viscous relation matched by the procedure outlined above.

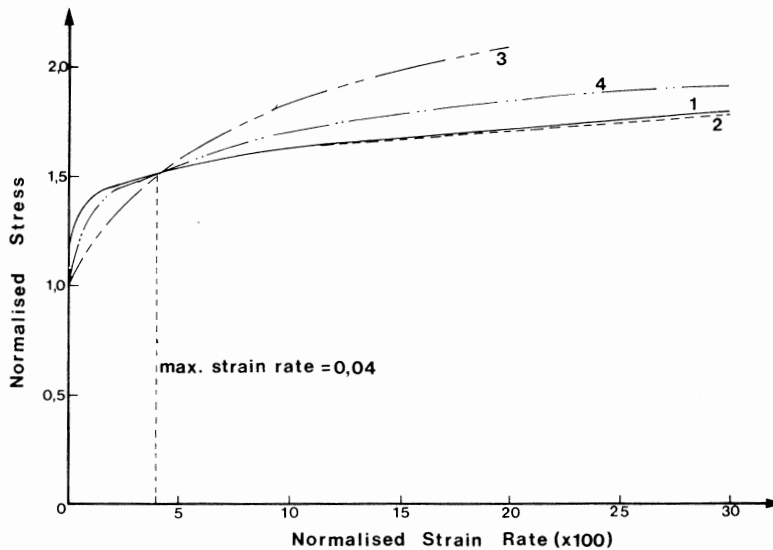


Figure 4.1 The matching procedure.

- Curve 1 : rigid-viscoplastic curve;  $n = 5$
- Curve 2 : homogeneous viscous curve matched on slope and intercept at  $\dot{\epsilon}/\dot{\epsilon}_0 = 0,05$ ;  $\mu = 1,904$ ;  $n' = 14,52$
- Curve 3 : homogeneous viscous curve matched on intercept alone at  $\dot{\epsilon}/\dot{\epsilon}_0 = 0,04$ ;  $\mu = 2,904$ ;  $n = n' = 5$
- Curve 4 : homogeneous viscous curve matched on intercept alone at  $\dot{\epsilon}/\dot{\epsilon}_0 = 0,04$  with increased  $n'$ ;  $\mu = 2,204$ ;  $n' = 8,75$ .

In general, this strategy appears to be effective in simple problems; difficulties occur under two circumstances, however, when a generalization is attempted. The first is when it is difficult to estimate, or interpret, the maximum initial strain rate in the structure. The second is that the value of  $n'$  is typically in the range 10-15. This results in considerable numerical difficulties, particularly in direct solution techniques.

In certain of the analyses performed here using both the mode and the direct methods of analysis, the full matching procedure of equns. (4.3) was found to be unnecessary. Satisfactory results were obtained by setting  $n' = n$ , and choosing  $\mu$  so that the homogeneous viscous curve intersects the rigid-viscoplastic curve at  $\dot{\epsilon}_{\max}$ . This has the obvious numerical advantage of keeping the value of  $n'$  low, thereby eliminating potential numerical problems. The scheme is illustrated by curve 3 in Fig. 4.1.

This scheme does not, however, always lead to a satisfactory solution; as the magnitude of  $\dot{\epsilon}_{\max}$  increases, the difference between curve 1 and curve 3 becomes large if the matching scheme given above is used. The true material behaviour is therefore not correctly modelled. In order to better approximate curve 1, a compromise may be made whereby the value of  $n'$  is chosen as large as possible, with  $n' > n$ , and with the choice being dictated by the ability of the solution procedure to carry through the analysis without computational difficulties. As before  $\mu$  is chosen so that the rigid-viscoplastic relation and the homogeneous relation intersect at  $\dot{\epsilon}_{\max}$ . This is shown diagrammatically by curve 4 in Fig. 4.1.

Whilst the compromise matching procedure has disadvantages in that a trial estimate of the largest  $n'$  which can be tolerated must be made, it seems a reasonable approach in the context of beams and frames. The results of analyses performed using this approach have shown that the higher the value of  $n'$  the better the correlation with test data. The errors introduced by low values of  $n'$  are not consistent, and thus upper or lower bounds cannot be established.

The best choice of the strain rate magnitude on which the matching is based is also open to question. Symonds [39] has also suggested that matching can be based on an average strain rate. Another possible approach in numerical analysis is to rematch at the beginning of each time step. While the compromise procedure given in this section has provided the best results in this study, further work is required to give firm guidelines on the matching strategy in any particular case.

Finally, consideration must be given to rematching equns. (4.3) if the predominant mode of deformation changes during the analysis. In the majority of analyses performed, flexural deformations are of prime importance and therefore the maximum curvature rate  $\dot{\kappa}_{\max}$  is used in eqn. (4.3). However in the case of a fixed end beam, for example, deformation is initially flexural, but changes to a strong membrane action when the transverse displacement becomes comparable to the depth. In this case, a decision was made to rematch at the time interval when it was found that  $N/N_0 \geq 0.1$ . New matching factors were then calculated based on the current maximum axial strain rate, using equns. (4.3). Thereafter, no further changes were made to the matching factors.

## CHAPTER 5

COMPUTER IMPLEMENTATION OF THE MODE AND THE  
CONVENTIONAL DIRECT SOLUTION TECHNIQUE

Two computer programs, GNLMST (Geometrically Non-linear Intermediate Mode Solution Technique) and DAGNVS (Direct Analysis of Geometrically Non-linear Viscous Structures) have been developed to implement the solution procedures given in Chapter 2 and Section 3.2, respectively, and have been used successfully to analyse a variety of beam and frame structures.

The data input for each program is identical, comprising material constants ( $\dot{\epsilon}_0, \sigma_0, n$ ), the co-ordinates of the discretised structure, node masses, the initial velocity field and control parameters such as time step size and output requirements. The data input will be discussed in detail in the user manual given in Appendix A followed by listings of GNLMST and DAGNVS in Appendix B and Appendix C respectively. In the following two sections a description of how the two programs implement the above numerical techniques will be given.

### 5.1 Numerical Implementation of the Instantaneous Mode Technique using GNLMST

GNLMST is a FORTRAN program which is structured in modular form, that is, it consists of a driver routine which calls a number of subroutines, each of which performs a specific independent task.

Once the data has been read (subroutine INPUT) and displayed in order that it may be verified (subroutine DATA), the initial mode shape of the structure must be calculated. A macro flow chart of

this procedure is shown in Fig. 5.1. Before the mode solution algorithm may commence, the influence matrices  $[m]$  and  $[n]$  described in Section 2.4 are assembled. Each row of these matrices is the set of nodal moments and element axial forces respectively in the structure resulting from a unit load applied in turn at a node in the global X and Y directions. If the structure is hyperstatic, degrees of freedom must be defined as input data which are to be released so that the structure becomes statically determinate. The influence matrices  $[m]$  and  $[n]$  are dependent on the current geometry of the structure, and must therefore be revised at each time step if geometric effects are to be included. The numerical formulation of  $[m]$  and  $[n]$  is a straight forward static problem which is easily automated. This procedure is performed in subroutine STAT.

The mode algorithm may now commence. A mode shape is selected, the first trial being set equal to the given initial velocity and subsequent trials being calculated by the algorithm which follows. A load vector is then formed (subroutine LOAD), given by the product of the lumped mass matrix and the current mode shape. The bending moments and axial forces resulting from this loading are now calculated. If the structure is statically determinate, these are given by the product of the respective influence matrices and the load vector. For hyperstatic structures the previous products define a statically admissible bending moment and axial force diagram which is required in the force method of analysis used to determine the redundants. The above products are calculated in subroutine LOAD.

For hyperstatic problems, iteration is required to determine



the redundants. Compatibility equations are formed, corresponding to each released degree of freedom, using equn. (2.36). The curvature rate and axial strain rate required in equn. (2.36) are calculated from the constitutive relation equn. (2.1). The bending moment diagram and axial force diagram required in equn. (2.1) may be formed in terms of the redundants (equns. (2.34) and (2.35)). Assuming that the axial force is constant along an element, and that the bending moment varies linearly between nodes, and noting that equn. (2.1) is homogeneous in the unknown redundants, equns. (2.36) may be evaluated, the integration over an element being performed explicitly, and the contribution from each element being summed over the structure. These compatibility equations are formed in subroutine COMEQU.

Since the above compatibility equations correspond to released degrees of freedom the velocity at these degrees of freedom should, when the correct choice of redundant forces is chosen, be zero. In general, we have no a priori knowledge of the numerical value of the redundant forces, and trial values must be assumed which when substituted into equn. (2.36) give non zero velocities. In order to determine the correct value of the redundants, the Newton-Raphson iterative solution technique is used. A matrix of partial derivatives of the compatibility equations with respect to the redundants is formed. Again, due to the homogeneity of the constitutive relations, these may be formulated explicitly. Integration is carried out over an element, and the contribution of each element is summed over the structure (subroutine PDIFF).

Using equn. (2.39) an improved estimate of the redundants is

found. This requires the solution of a set of linear equations. Partial pivoting is used for improved numerical accuracy (subroutine PIVOT [41]). The value of the redundants is revised using eqn. (2.39) in subroutine DELTA, and convergence is checked. Convergence is assumed when the velocities evaluated in COMEQU are acceptably small or the change in the redundants is within a predefined tolerance (0.5%). If convergence has occurred, then the bending moment and axial force diagrams are evaluated using eqns. (2.34) and (2.35) respectively. If not, the revised values of the redundants are used in eqns. (2.34) and (2.35) to form a new trial bending moment and axial force diagram, and the program returns to subroutine COMEQU.

Once the redundants have been found, the velocity field corresponding to the bending moment and axial force diagram determined above is calculated using the principle of virtual velocities (eqn. (2.40)). Since the bending moment and axial force diagrams are known, the curvature rate and axial strain rate may be evaluated explicitly over an element. The bending moment and axial force diagrams resulting from a unit load applied in the global X and Y directions are also known from subroutine STAT. Equation (2.40) may then be evaluated over an element, and the contribution from each element summed over the structure to give the velocity field in the global X and Y directions at each node (subroutine VELOC).

This velocity field is normalised using eqn. (2.41) to give a new trial mode shape. This shape is compared to the previous trial to determine whether convergence onto the true mode shape has occurred to within an acceptable tolerance. If convergence has not occurred,

further iteration in the mode algorithm is required, and the program returns to subroutine LOAD with the current mode shape being used to calculate loads. If convergence *has* occurred, the time function required in equn. (2.2) and its derivative with respect to time may be calculated using equns. (2.8). In turn, equn. (2.8) is evaluated using equns. (2.4) and (2.44b), the latter being calculated from the normalisation coefficient used in the last step of the iteration procedure to determine the mode shape. The check on the mode shape convergence and the calculation of the time function and its derivative is performed in subroutine MODECH.

Matching the homogeneous viscous relation to the rigid-viscoplastic model is now performed. In the program GNLIMST, matching is performed on intercept alone. The maximum curvature rate is calculated from the maximum (known) bending moment in the structure, using the uniaxial form of equn (2.1), given in generalised terms by equn. (4.1). The stress factory  $\mu$  is then calculated from equn. (4.3b) with  $\nu=1$ . All subsequent calculations are performed using the matched yield stress given by equn. (4.2b). The matching procedure is carried out in subroutine MATCH. Note that a small displacement solution to the problem may now be found.

If geometric effects are to be included, the instantaneous mode solution technique, shown by the macro flowchart in Fig. 5.2, is used. From the time function calculated above, an estimate of the total time of deformation  $t_f$  may be obtained by setting the right hand side of equn.(2.8a) to zero and solving for  $t = t_f$ . The total time is divided into a suitable number of intervals to give a time step  $\Delta t$ .

The mode shape, the time function and the derivative of time function evaluated at the current time step are stored (subroutine STORE).

Iteration is then performed to evaluate the mode shape, the velocity and displacement fields at the subsequent time step ( $t+\Delta t$ ). The time function, velocities and displacements are evaluated using equns. (2.48a), (2.45) and (2.48b) at  $t+\Delta t$ , and the geometry of the structure is revised accordingly (subroutine UPDATE). Since the structural configuration has changed, a new mode shape must be determined using the updated geometry and the current velocity field calculated above. The procedure outlined above and shown in Fig. 5.1 is thus repeated to obtain a trial mode shape, time function and derivative of the time function at  $t+\Delta t$ . Equations (2.48a) and (2.48b) are re-evaluated to obtain an improved estimate of the time function and deflections at this time step, and the process continues until convergence has been obtained in the time function and deflection quantities. Note that since the estimate of deflections at  $t+\Delta t$  is revised after each iteration, a new mode shape must be formed.

Once convergence has been obtained, the mode shape, velocities and displacements at  $t+\Delta t$  are known, and the solution may proceed to the next time step with the current velocity and geometry being taken as initial conditions.

The solution proceeds until the structure comes to rest. On request, computer plots of the deformed shape of the structure at successive time intervals may be created (subroutine PICTUR).

In the next section, the program DAGNVS will be discussed.

## 5.2 Numerical Implementation of the Conventional Direct Solution Technique using DAGNVS

Like GNLMST, DAGNVS is a FORTRAN program consisting of a number of subroutines controlled by a driver program. A macro flow chart of the main steps in the program is shown in Fig. 5.3.

Once the data has been read (subroutine INPUT) and displayed for verification (subroutine DATA), a mode shape and time function are calculated in the same way as described in the previous section in order to obtain a rough estimate of the total time of deformation. A suitable time step may then be defined. The direct analysis procedure may now commence.

Moments and axial forces corresponding to the applied initial velocities are calculated as follows. Influence matrices [m] and [n] described in Section 3.2.1 are assembled. Each row of these matrices is the set of nodal moments and element axial forces, respectively, in the structure resulting from a unit load applied in turn at a node, in the global X and Y directions. If the structure is hyperstatic, degrees of freedom must be defined as input data which are to be released so that the structure becomes statically determinate. This static calculation for the determination of [m] and [n] is performed in subroutine STAT.

Trial values of the nodal forces which when applied as static loads to the structure result in the given velocity field are chosen, and using eqns. (3.20) and (3.22), trial bending moments and axial forces may be calculated in terms of the nodal forces. Using the constitutive relations eqn. (2.1), and noting that bending moment is

assumed to vary linearly between nodes (equn. (3.21)) and that axial force is constant along an element, the curvature rate and axial strain rate for an element may be formulated in terms of the nodal forces. Since the constitutive relations equn. (2.1) are homogeneous in the nodal forces, the integral in equn. (3.23), a virtual velocities formulation, may be evaluated explicitly for each element. The contribution of each element is summed over the structure. This process is repeated for every component of the velocity field. Since for trial values of the nodal forces, the right hand side of equn. (3.23) will not in general equal the given velocity field, iteration is required to obtain a solution. The full Newton-Raphson procedure is used. The right hand side of equn. (3.23) consists of a set of nonlinear equations in the nodal forces. A matrix of partial derivatives of the compatibility equn. (3.23) with respect to the nodal forces is formed. Again, due to the homogeneity of the constitutive relations, these may be formulated explicitly. Integration is carried out over an element, and the contribution from each element is summed over the structure. The formulation of the compatibility equns. (3.23) and their partial derivatives (equns. (3.26)) is performed in subroutine COMDIF.

Using equn. (3.27) an improved estimate of the nodal forces is found. This requires the solution of a set of linear equations (subroutine PIVOT). The value of the nodal forces is revised and convergence is checked. Convergence is assumed when the velocities given by the compatibility equations evaluated in subroutine COMDIF equal the given velocities to acceptable accuracy, or the change in the nodal forces is within a predefined tolerance (0.5%). If convergence has occurred, then the bending moment and axial force diagrams are evaluated

using equns. (3.20) and (3.22) respectively. If not, the revised values of the nodal forces are used in equns. (3.20) and equns. (3.22) to form a new trial bending moment and axial force diagram, and hence a revised estimate of the right hand side of the compatibility equns. (3.23) and the partial derivatives equn. (3.26).

Matching the homogeneous viscous relation to the rigid-viscoplastic model is now performed. Matching may be performed either on intercept alone, at the slope and intercept or at intercept but with  $n' > n$ , all at the maximum initial curvature rate, as described in Chapter 4. If either of the latter two matching schemes is used, iteration is required to obtain final matching factors, as the magnitude of the maximum curvature rate changes as the value of  $n'$  is revised. The calculations for the nodal forces must thus be repeated if  $n'$  is changed, which results in revised bending moments and axial forces and hence revised matching factors. This iteration procedure is repeated until acceptable convergence in the matching factor(s) is obtained. The matching procedure is performed in subroutine VMATCH.

The implicit time integration scheme may now commence. Accelerations are calculated from the equations of motion (equn. (3.28b)) in subroutine ACCAXC. As a first estimate of the nodal forces, velocities and displacements at subsequent time  $t+\Delta t$ , equns. (3.36), (3.32c) and (3.37) are evaluated, respectively. Note that the matrix of partial derivatives required in equn. (3.36) is given by the last evaluation of equn. (3.26) in the iterative procedure to determine the nodal forces. Equation (3.36) is formulated in subroutine IMPLIC, and consists of a system of linear equations which are solved for the change in nodal forces using subroutine PIVOT.

The change in velocity using equn. (3.32c), and the displacements from equn. (3.37) are calculated in subroutine REVISE, and the co-ordinates of the nodes, and hence the structural geometry is updated.

Iteration is required to refine the estimate of quantities at  $t+\Delta t$  if equilibrium is to be maintained. The influence matrices (subroutine STAT) are revised due to the change in geometry, and new estimates of the compatibility equns. (3.23) and partial derivatives (equn. (3.26)) are calculated with the revised nodal force values (subroutine COMDIF). Equations (3.45) are formulated in subroutine IMPLIC. This system of linear equations is solved for the out of balance nodal forces by subroutine PIVOT, and hence, using equn. (3.43) residual velocities may be calculated. With this improved estimate of velocity, displacements at  $(t+\Delta t)$  may be revised (subroutine REVISE). This iteration procedure continues until the residual nodal forces and velocities are acceptably small. The solution quantities (nodal forces and velocities) are thus found at  $t+\Delta t$ , and the solution proceeds to the next time step, until the structure comes to rest.

As in program GNLMST, computer plots of the deformed shape of the structure at successive time intervals may be requested (subroutine PICTUR).

In Appendix A a user manual for both GNLMST and DAGNVS is given, followed by a program listings of the two codes in Appendix B and Appendix C respectively.



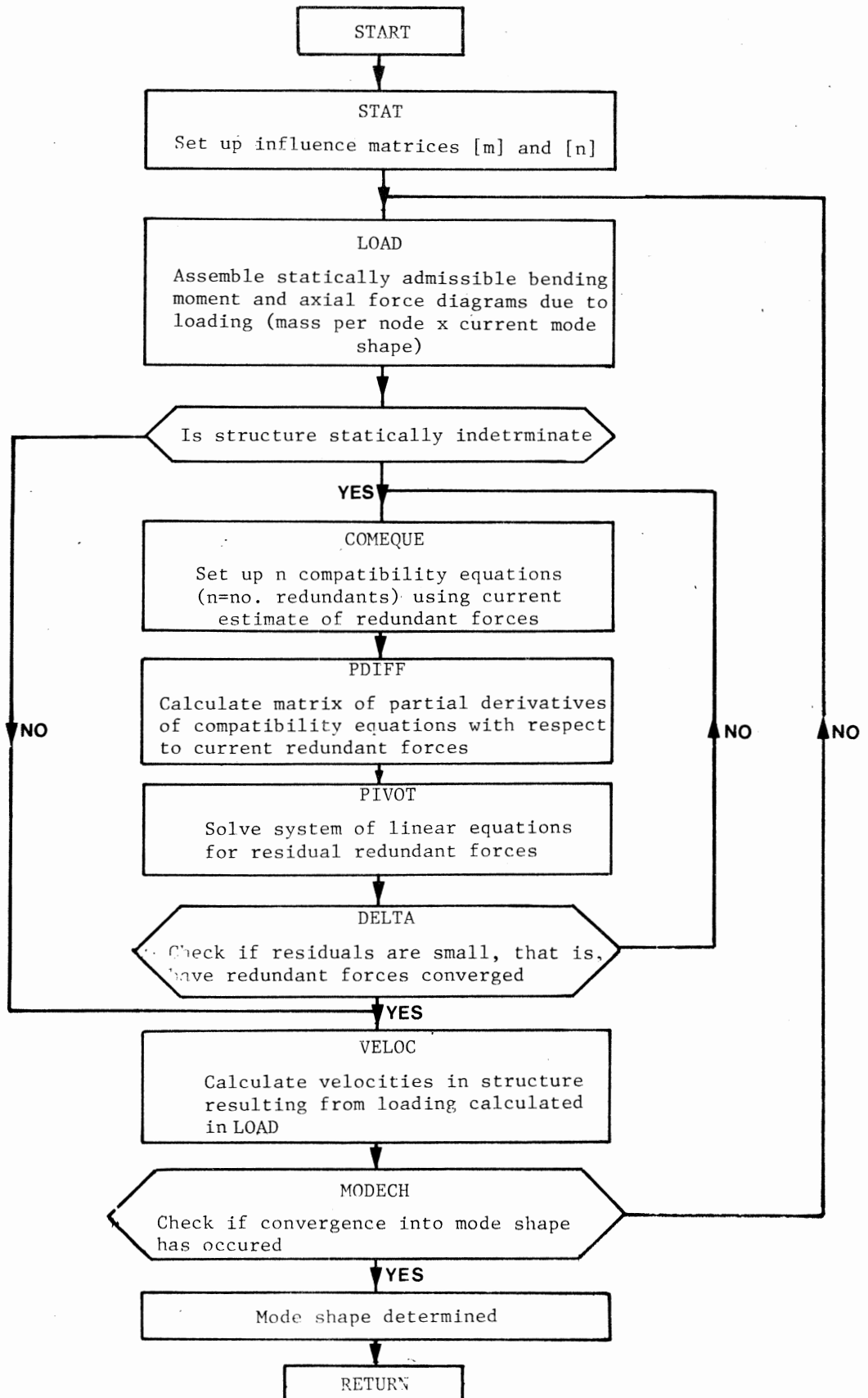


Figure 5.1

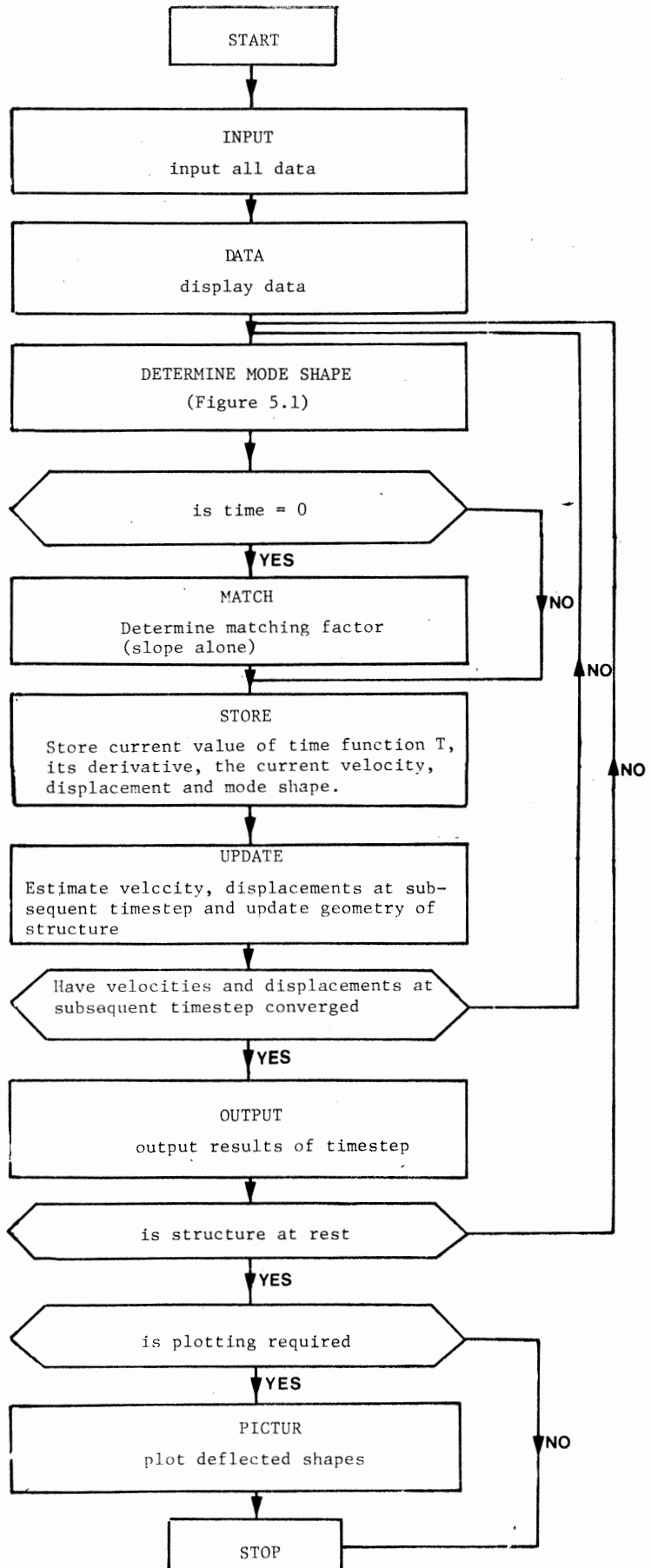


Figure 5.2

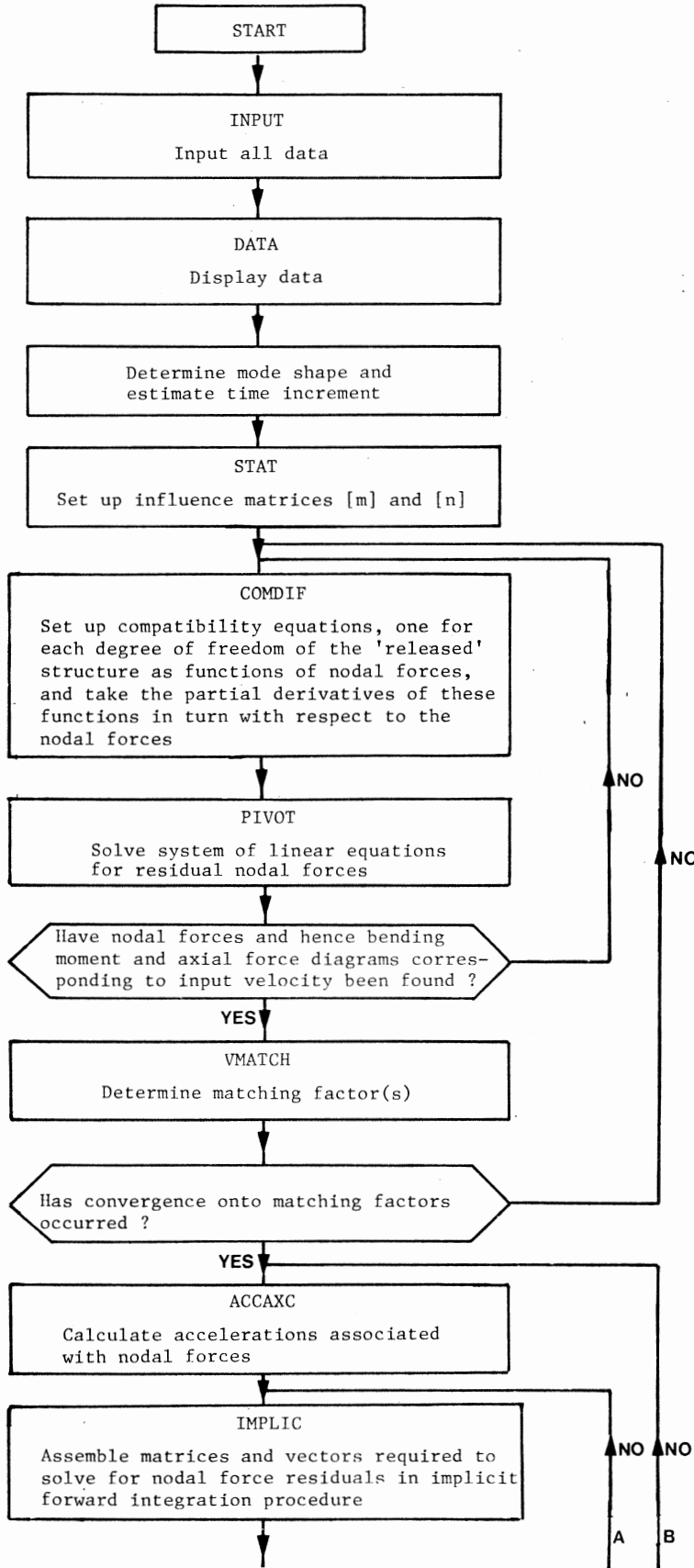


Figure 5.3 (continued overleaf)

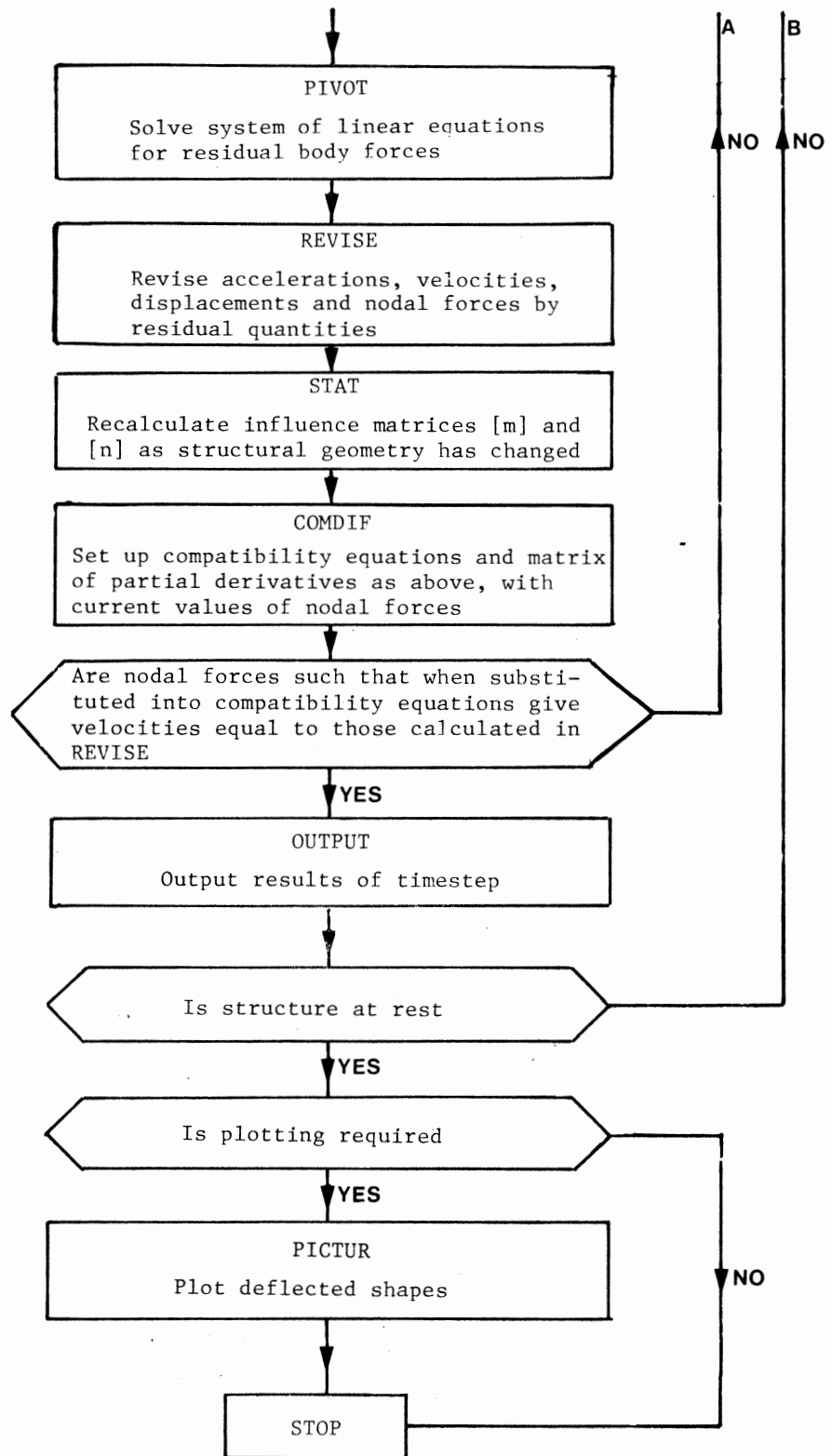


Figure 5.3 (continued)

## CHAPTER 6

## ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLES

The sequence of development of the two programs outlined in the previous chapter was in response to the need for the analysis of structures which underwent increasingly sophisticated modes of deformation. The first development was a program which incorporated the mode solution technique outlined in Chapter 2, and the direct method of analysis based on the Tamuzh Principle, given in Section 3.1.1. The program was limited in application to beam structures which underwent small displacements, its primary aim being to test the mode algorithm and the homogeneous viscous laws presented in this thesis. In order to analyse beam *and* frame structures and incorporate geometric effects, GNLMST was developed, and was successfully used to analyse a variety of beam and frame structures. For certain classes of structural problems, however, poor results were obtained using GNLMST, which emphasised the need for a more general method of analysis, which is given in Section 3.2, and implemented by the program DAGNVS.

To illustrate the application of the two programs, the results of analyses of five types of structures are presented. They are:

- (a) a cantilever struck transversely at its tip ,
- (b) steel and aluminum rectangular, fixed end, portal frames subjected to a uniform transverse impulse applied to the full length of the beam,
- (c) a fixed steel beam, with the ends clamped against longitudinal displacement, subjected to a uniform transverse impulse along the length of the beam,

- (d) steel and aluminum rectangular, fixed end, portal frames subjected to a uniform sideways impulse applied along the length of one column, and
- (e) aluminum rectangular, fixed end, portal frames subjected to a uniform transverse impulse applied to half the length of the beam.

The problem of the cantilever beam struck transversely at its tip has received considerable attention both experimentally and analytically (see, for example, Bodner and Symonds [10], Ting [7], Lee and Martin [8]). A particular beam, E4, from the tests by Bodner and Symonds [10] was analysed using the mode approximation technique with small displacement assumptions, the instantaneous mode solution technique, and the conventional direct method of analysis outlined in Section 3.2, hereafter referred to as the direct method of analysis. The experiments by Bodner and Symonds [10] gave a tip rotation of  $53^\circ$ , and they estimated the total time of deformation  $t_f$  to be 0.052s. Deflections were not presented in their results. Since rotations are not calculated in all the techniques outlined in this thesis, the only parameter which may be used to compare directly the results obtained here to test data and most previous analytical solutions is  $t_f$ . Nevertheless, the cantilever is an important standard problem, and indicates the capabilities of the various analytical methods which have been presented in this thesis. From a small displacement rigid-plastic analysis which included strain rate sensitivity Bodner and Symonds [10] estimated  $t_f$  to be 0.064s. Ting [7], using a rigid-viscoplastic material model with small displacement assumptions calculated  $t_f$  to be 0.065s. Lee and Martin [8], using a rigid-viscoplastic material model and the

'piecewise stationary mode' technique, and Symonds [9] using the mode approximation technique and a matched viscous constitutive relation, estimated  $t_f$  to be 0.064s and 0.066s respectively. Both analyses neglected geometric effects. In the latter analysis Symonds estimated the transverse tip displacement to be 0.348m. Here, the results of three methods of analysis are presented. Firstly, a small displacement analysis using the mode solution technique combined with a direct method of analysis based on the Tamuzh principle, as outlined in Section 3.1.2, was performed. Matching was not performed on the bases outlined in Chapter 4, but on the total estimated time of deformation  $t_f$  given by Symonds [9], so that a comparison could be made with his deflection result. For  $n = n' = 5$  the maximum transverse tip displacement was 0.347m, and with  $n' = 14,065$  which Symonds suggested, the displacement was 0.348m. The instantaneous mode solution technique, a large displacement analysis, gave the tip deflection as 0.320m and the total time of deformation as 0.065s. Using the direct method of analysis, the transverse displacement at the tip was 0.330m, and  $t_f$  was 0.065s. Different methods of matching the homogeneous viscous constitutive material model used here to the rigid-viscoplastic relation were employed for the latter two analyses. In the instantaneous mode analysis, matching was performed on intercept alone at the maximum initial mode curvature rate, so that  $n = n' = 5$ , which gave a stress factor  $\mu = 3,25$ . In the direct method of analysis, matching was performed both on shape and intercept at the maximum initial curvature rate obtained by the direct analysis, which resulted in the power factor  $\nu = 2,21$  ( $n' = 11.1$ ), and a stress matching factor  $\mu = 1.99$ . These values compare reasonably with the matching factors obtained by Symonds [9] of  $\nu = 2,813$  and  $\mu = 1,917$

for his matched mode approximation analysis. Plots of the displaced shape at successive time intervals for both the small and large displacement mode analyses are given in Fig. 6.1, together with the physical description of the cantilever. In Fig. 6.2, a similar plot is given of the results obtained using the direct method of analysis. The deformed shape at successive time intervals compares excellently with the sequence of photographs of the deforming cantilever given by Bodner and Symonds [10].

Fig. 6.3 compares the results obtained using the instantaneous mode solution technique to the tests on steel frames by Bodner and Symonds [37] and to the theoretical analyses by Symonds and Raphanel [16]. The latter considered three models; a rigid-perfectly plastic approximation, a rigid-perfectly plastic model with strain rate correction, and a rigid-perfectly plastic model which included both strain rate and elastic effects. The results obtained here agree well with the experimental data and with Symonds and Raphanel's strain rate sensitive rigid-plastic model. For all the analyses presented here, matching was performed on intercept alone, with the stress matching factor ranging from  $\mu = 2,6$  for the smallest impulse to  $\mu = 2,4$  for the largest impulse. A plot of the displaced shape of one of the above frames at successive time intervals is given in Fig. 6.4.

In Fig. 6.5, the results of analyses of aluminum frames by the instantaneous mode solution technique are given, and compared to the experimental and theoretical results of Hashmi and Al-Hassani [34], and the analyses of Symonds and Raphanel [16], outlined above. Hashmi and Al-Hassani employed a rigid-perfectly plastic model and included geometric effects. Symonds and Raphanel treated the aluminum frames as rate



insensitive. Here,  $\dot{\epsilon}_0$  was set at 6500/sec. The results obtained agree excellently with experimental observations, and with the rigid-perfectly plastic analysis of Symonds and Raphanel [16]. As for the previous steel frames, matching was performed on intercept alone, with the stress matching factor ranging from  $\mu = 7,6$  for the smallest impulse to  $\mu = 6,25$  for the largest impulse considered.

The analysis of a fixed end beam subjected to uniform transverse impulse illustrates a problem where deformation proceeds from purely flexural to predominantly axial for sufficiently large initial impulse. As shown in Fig. 6.6, the results obtained using the instantaneous mode technique agree very well with the experimental work by Symonds and Jones [38] and with the analyses by Symonds [39] who used the mode approximation technique with large displacements and elastic effects included. In these analyses matching was initially performed at intercept alone at the maximum initial curvature rate, giving  $\mu = 1,77$  for the smallest impulse and  $\mu = 1,62$  for the largest impulse. Rematching was performed when axial effects became significant, which was adjudged to occur when the normalized axial force  $N/N'_0$  exceeded 0,1. The new matching factors, calculated on intercept alone at the maximum axial strain rate at that instant, were found to range between 3,7 and 4,0 for the lowest and highest impulse respectively.

Fig. 6.7 shows a comparison between the results obtained using the direct method of analysis and the test results by Wegener [40] for rectangular steel portal frames subjected to uniform sideways impulse along the length of one column. Matching was performed at the maximum initial curvature rate on intercept alone, with  $n = n' = 5$ . The stress factor  $\mu$  was found to range between 2,20 for the highest impulse to 2,37

for the lowest impulse considered. As shown in Fig. 6.7, the analyses agree excellently with experimental values. In Fig. 6.8 the deformed shape of a typical frame is shown, together with the original and deformed nodal positions, and a physical description of the frame.

A similar series of analyses was performed on rectangular aluminum frames, and the results were compared with the test data obtained by Hashmi and Al-Hassani [34]. The frame is shown in Fig. 6.9, with its geometric and material properties. Curve 1 in Fig. 6.10 shows results of the tests performed by Hashmi and Al-Hassani. The results of analyses using the direct method with a homogeneous viscous relation, matched on intercept alone at the maximum initial curvature rate, with  $n = n' = 4$ , is given by Curve 3, Fig. 6.10. The discrepancy between the two curves can be ascribed to the crudity of the matching procedure used. Considerable numerical difficulties were encountered, however, when analyses using a constitutive relation matched on intercept *and* slope were attempted. Such a matching procedure required that  $n'$  exceed 12. For  $n'$  greater than 8, the initial moments and axial forces required by the direct analysis procedure could not be obtained using the numerical procedures outlined in Section 3.2.1. Results were obtained by using a value of  $n'$  as high as would permit a solution; this was found for these examples to lie in the range between 6,0 and 8,0. These results are shown by Curve 2 in Fig. 6.10. In Fig. 6.11, computer plots of the displaced shape at successive time intervals for a typical side loaded aluminum frame are given.

Similar numerical difficulties were encountered in the direct analyses of aluminum rectangular frames of the type shown in Fig. 6.9, subjected to a uniform impulse over half the beam length. In Fig. 6.12,

the test data of Hashmi and Al-Hassani [34] is shown by Curve 1. Curve 2 shows the results obtained by the present analysis when matching was performed on intercept alone at the maximum curvature rate, with  $n = n' = 4$ . Much better correlation with experimental results was obtained when a higher  $n'$  was used. In this series of analyses, solutions were achieved for  $n'$  between 8 and 10, and are shown by Curve 3 in Fig. 6.12. Plots of the displaced shape at successive time intervals for the analysis of a typical frame in this series of analyses is shown in Fig. 6.13.

In the last three sets of examples, that is the steel and aluminum frames subjected to sideways impulse, and the aluminum frames subjected to impulse over half the beam it was noted that the direct method of analysis was used. It was found in these examples that the true behaviour of the structure either converged very slowly onto the mode shape predicted by the mode solution technique, or did not converge at all. A deformation pattern predicted by the mode analysis technique would thus be significantly different from the true structural behaviour. As can be seen from the results shown in Figs. 6.7, 6.10 and 6.12, when suitable matching coefficients are chosen the direct analysis technique presented here predicts deformations which agree very well with the true deformations of the structure.

All analyses were performed on the University of Cape Town UNIVAC 1100/81 computer. As indicated by the C.P.U. times given in Fig. 6.1, Fig. 6.2 and Fig. 6.4, the instantaneous mode solution technique as implemented here is a computationally efficient analytical scheme, as well as a method which provides reliable solutions to certain classes of rigid-viscoplastic dynamic problems. Analyses using the direct method of analysis are more costly, as would be expected. For the analysis of

the cantilever beam with full matching scheme, shown in Fig. 6.2. the C.P.U. time was 2 min 40 sec. For the analysis of the aluminum frames subjected to impulse over half the length of the beam which were discussed above, the C.P.U. time ranged between 10 min 54 sec for the lowest impulse ( $n' = 10$ ) and 32 min 13 sec for the highest impulse ( $n' = 8$ ). The C.P.U. time increases substantially with either an increase in the number of time steps, or with increasing  $n'$ .

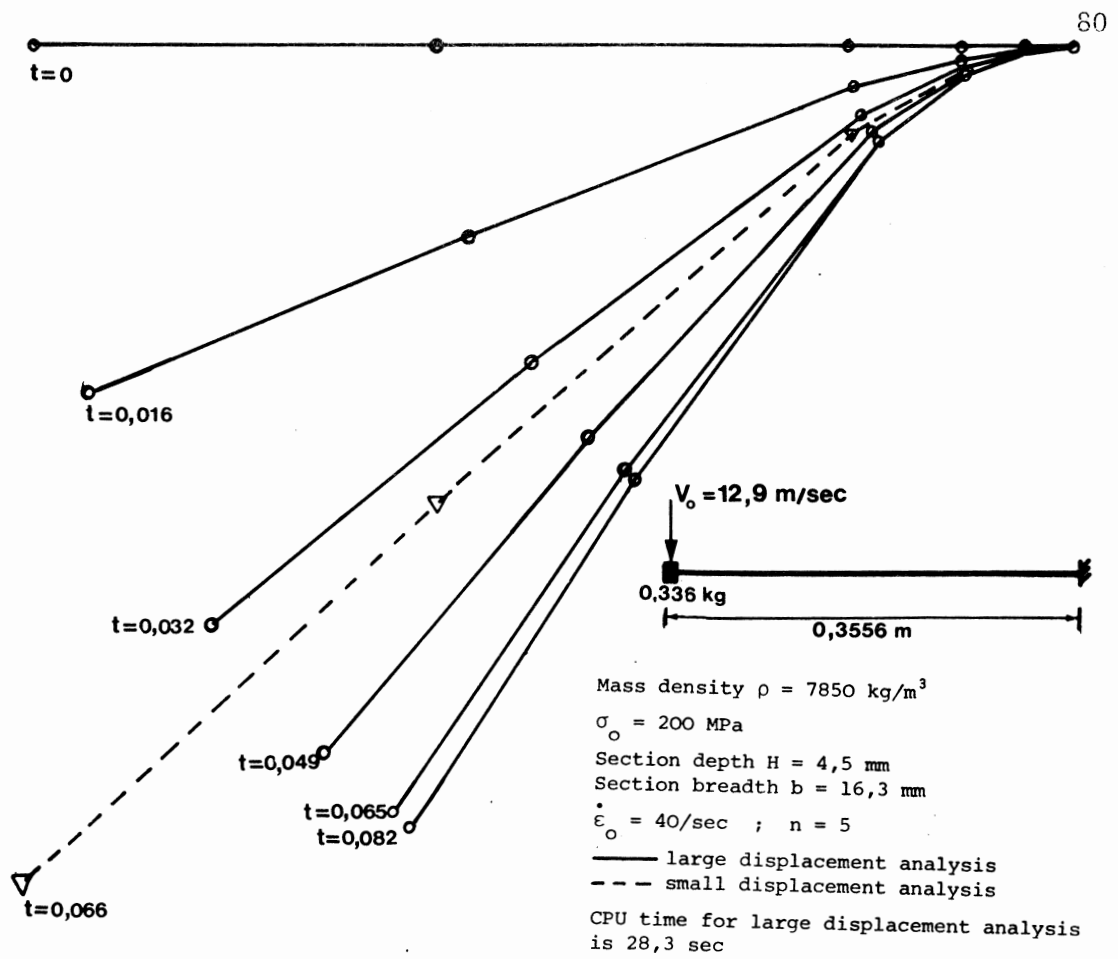


Figure 6.1 Displaced shape of cantilever beam as successive time intervals for large displacement analysis, and final displaced shape for small displacement analysis, using the mode solution technique

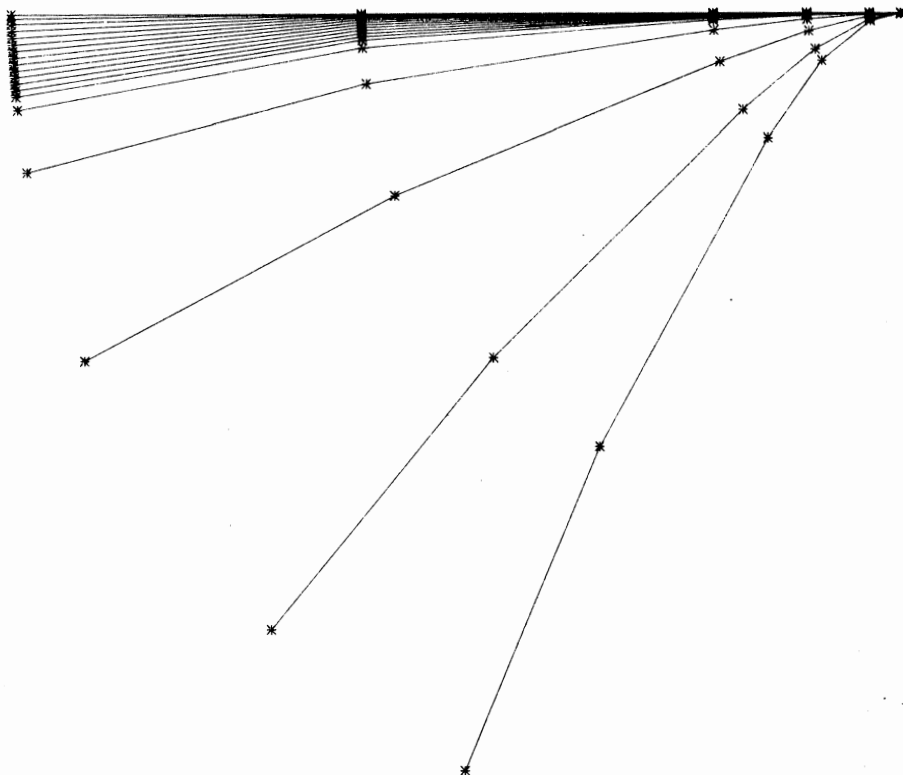
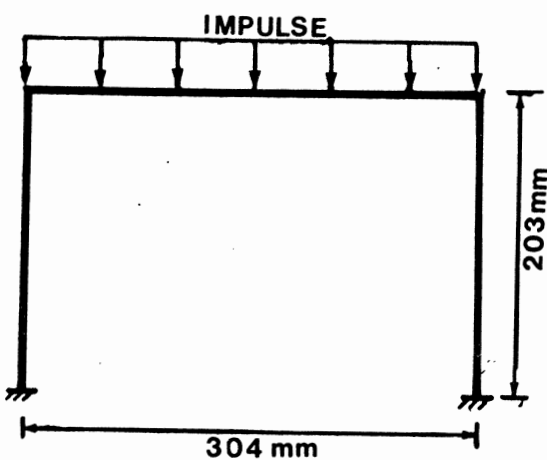
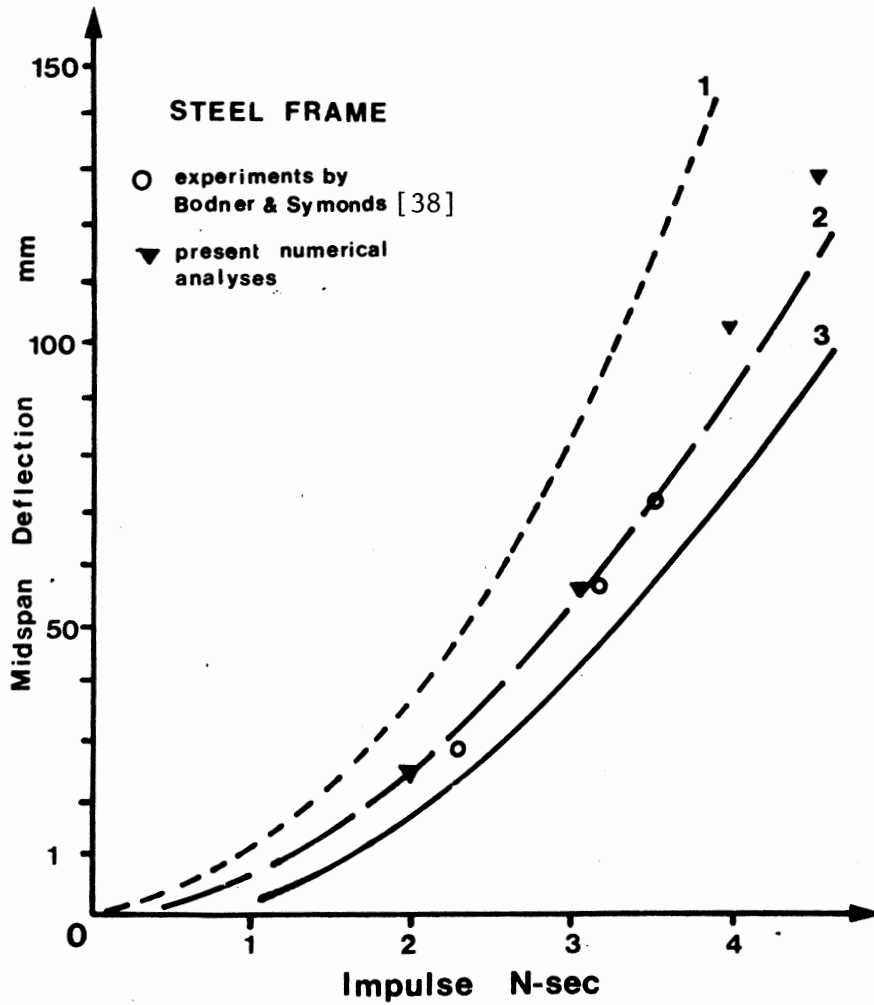


Figure 6.2 Displaced shape of cantilever beam at successive time intervals using the direct method of analysis. C.P.U. time is 2 min 40 sec.



- 1 Rigid - perfectly plastic analysis
- 2 Rigid - perfectly plastic analysis with strain rate correction
- 3 Rigid - perfectly plastic analysis with strain rate and elastic corrections

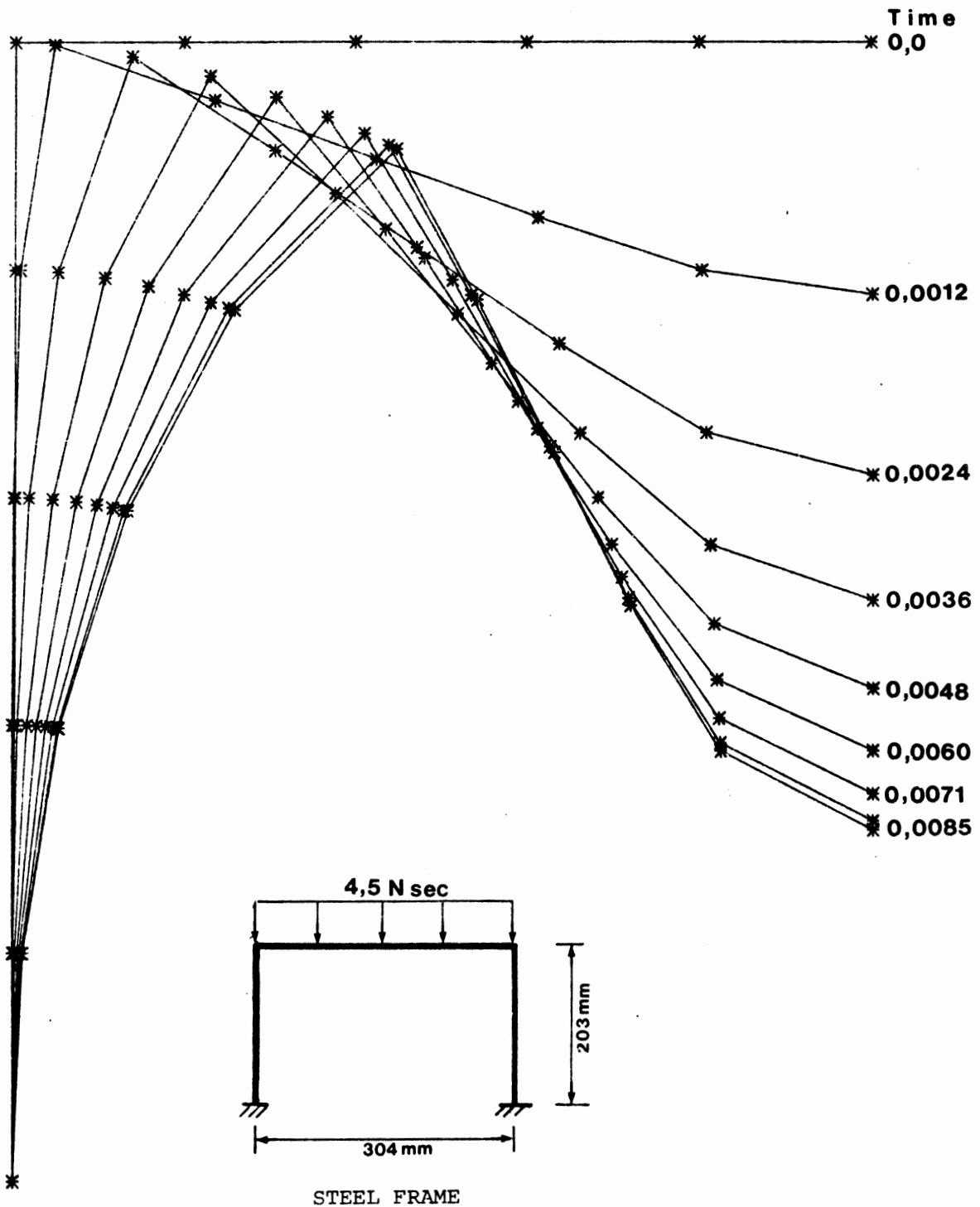
All analyses by Symonds and Raphanel [16]

$$H = 3.1 \text{ mm} \quad ; \quad b = 19.1 \text{ mm}$$

$$\sigma_0 = 228 \text{ MPa} \quad ; \quad \dot{\epsilon}_0 = 40/\text{sec}$$

$$n = 5 \quad ; \quad \rho = 7850 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

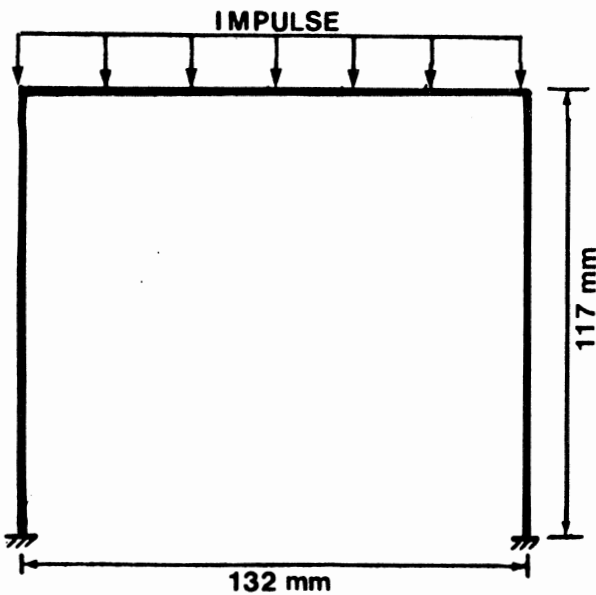
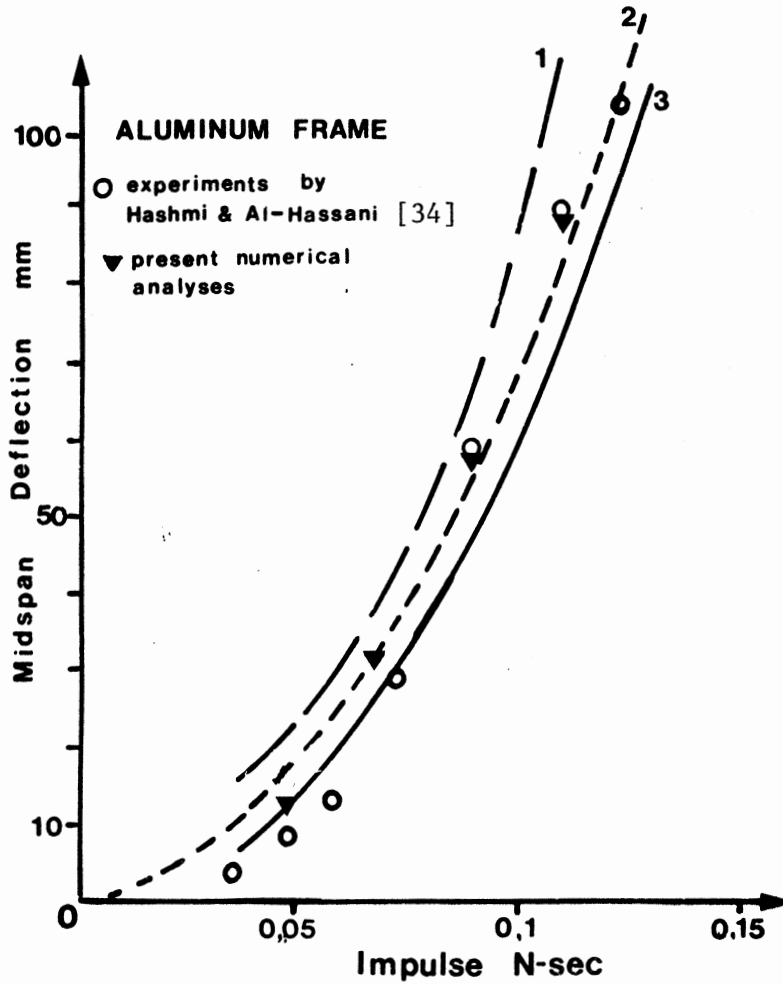
Figure 6.3 Plot of midspan transverse deflection vs uniform impulse along the beam for rectangular steel frame.



$$\begin{array}{ll}
 H = 3,1 \text{ mm} & b = 19,1 \text{ mm} \\
 \sigma_0 = 228 \text{ MPa} & \dot{\epsilon}_0 = 40/\text{sec} \\
 n = 5 & \rho = 7850 \text{ kg/m}^3
 \end{array}$$

CPU time is 1 min 47 sec

Figure 6.4 Displaced shape of half rectangular frame at successive time intervals subjected to uniform along the beam.



- 1 Rigid - perfectly plastic analysis by Hashmi & Al-Hassani [34]
- 2 Rigid - perfectly plastic analysis and,
- 3 Rigid - perfectly plastic analysis with strain rate and elastic corrections by Symonds and Raphanel [16]

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 H = 0.91 \text{ mm} & ; \quad b = 12,7 \text{ mm} \\
 \sigma_0 = 83 \text{ MPa} & ; \quad \dot{\epsilon}_0 = 6500/\text{sec} \\
 n = 4 & ; \quad \rho = 2670 \text{ kg/m}^3
 \end{array}$$

Figure 6.5 Plot of midspan transverse deflection vs uniform impulse along the beam for rectangular aluminum frame.



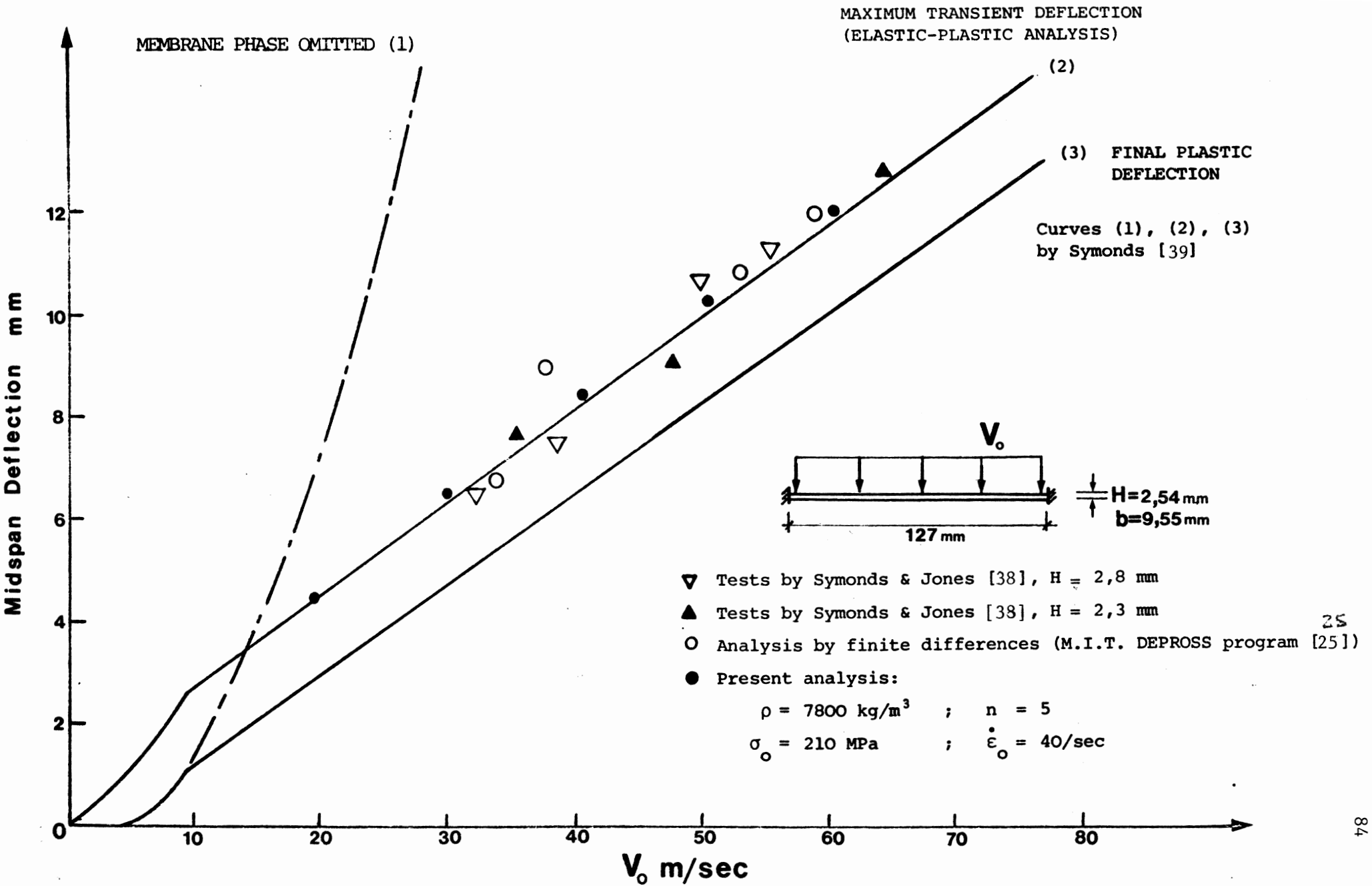


Figure 6.6 Plot of midspan transverse deflection vs uniform initial velocity for fixed end beam.

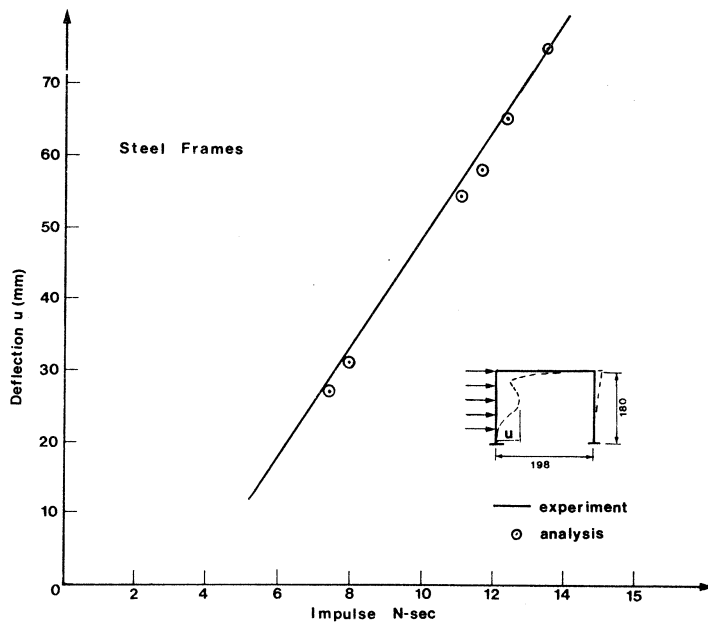


Figure 6.7 Plot of deflection versus impulse for rectangular steel frames subjected to uniform sideways impulse.

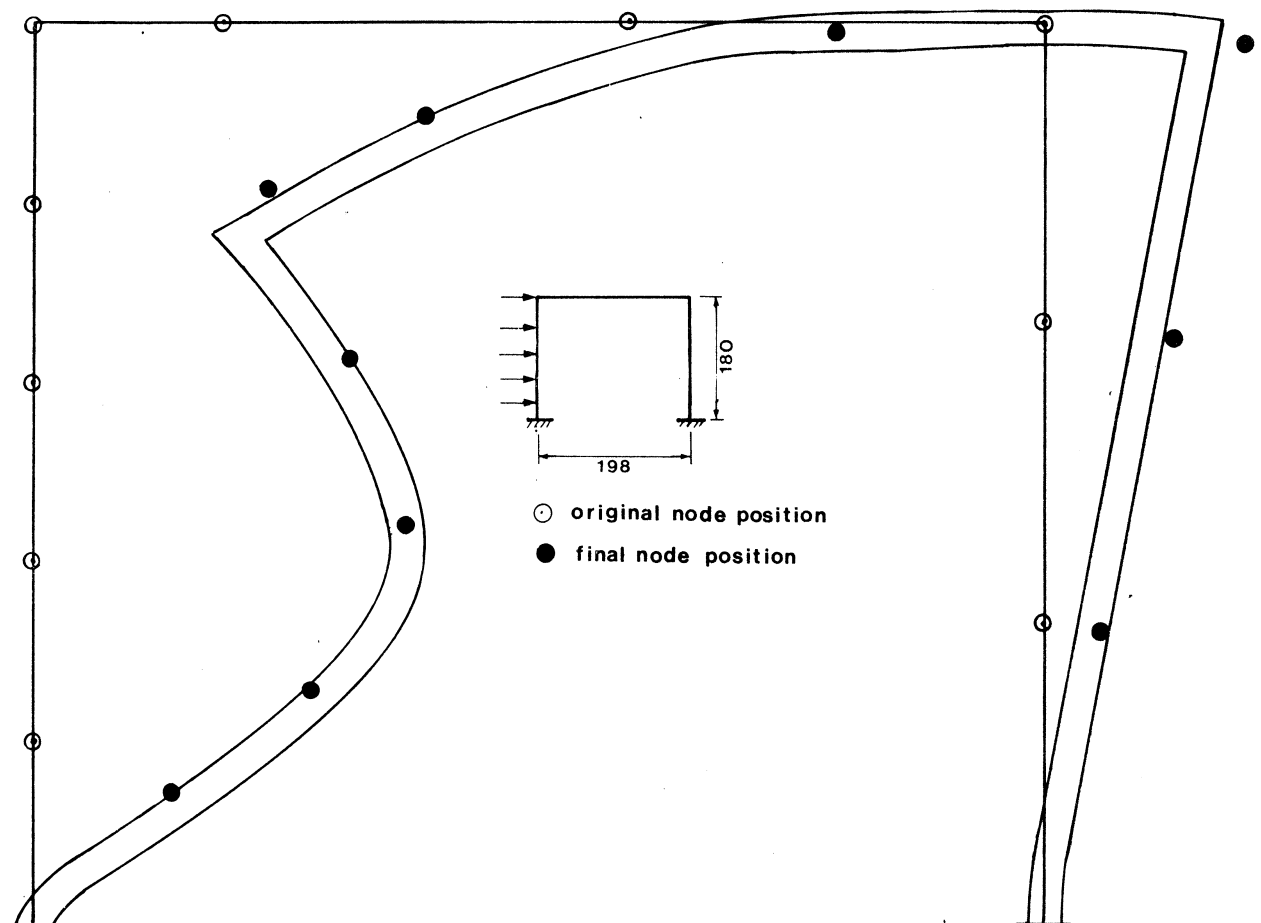


Figure 6.8 Deformed shape of a rectangular steel portal frame subjected to a uniform sideways impulse of 13.47 N-sec  
 mass density  $\rho = 7859 \text{ kg/m}^3$  ;  $\sigma_0 = 350 \text{ MPa}$   
 section depth  $H = 6 \text{ mm}$  ; section breadth  $b = 20 \text{ mm}$   
 $\dot{\epsilon}_0 = 40/\text{sec}$  ;  $n = n' = 5$  ;  $\mu = 2,23$

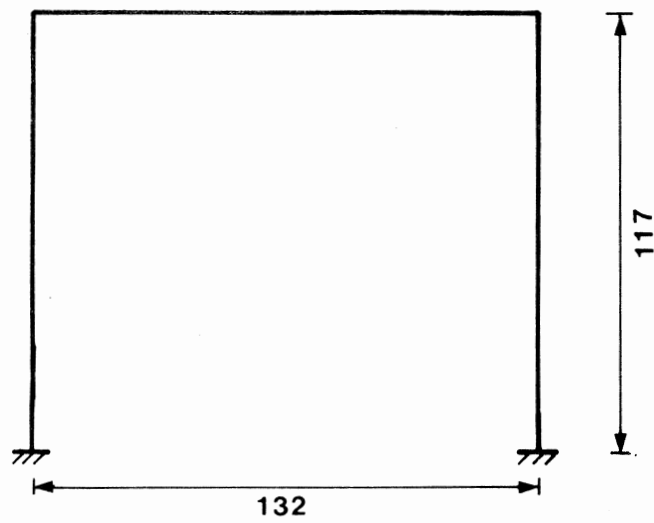


Figure 6.9 Aluminum rectangular portal frame.

mass density  $\rho = 2670 \text{ kg/m}$  ;  $\sigma_0 = 83 \text{ MPa}$

section depth  $H = 0,91 \text{ mm}$  ; section breadth  $b = 12,7 \text{ mm}$

$\dot{\epsilon}_0 = 6500/\text{sec}$  ;  $n = 4$

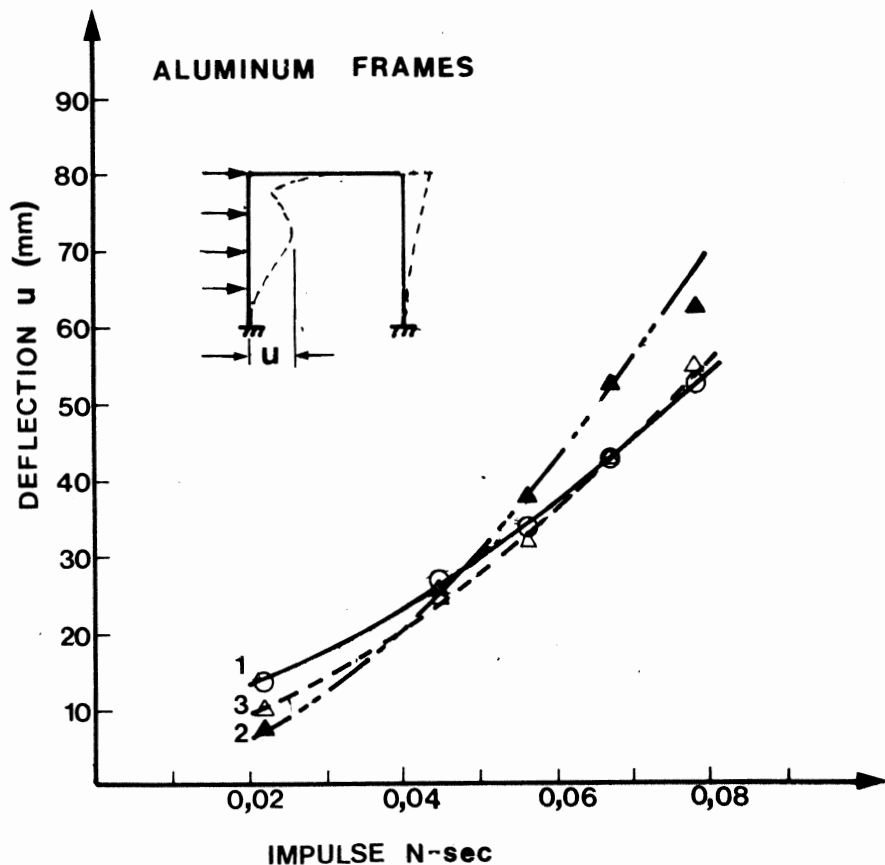


Figure 6.10 Plot of deflection vs impulse for rectangular aluminum portal frames subjected to a uniform sideways impulse.

Curve 1 : Test results by Hashmi and Al-Hassani [34].

Curve 2 : Analyses using homogeneous viscous relation matched on intercept alone with  $n = n' = 4$ .

Curve 3 : Analyses using homogeneous viscous relation matched on intercept alone but with  $n'$  between 6 and 8.

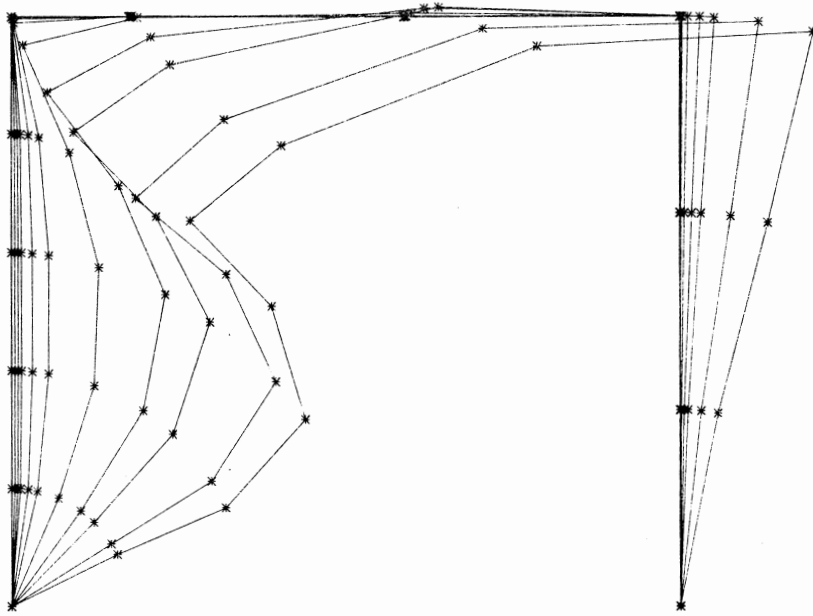


Figure 6.11 Deformed shape of rectangular aluminum portal frame subjected to a uniform sideways impulse of 0,0757 N-sec, at successive time intervals.

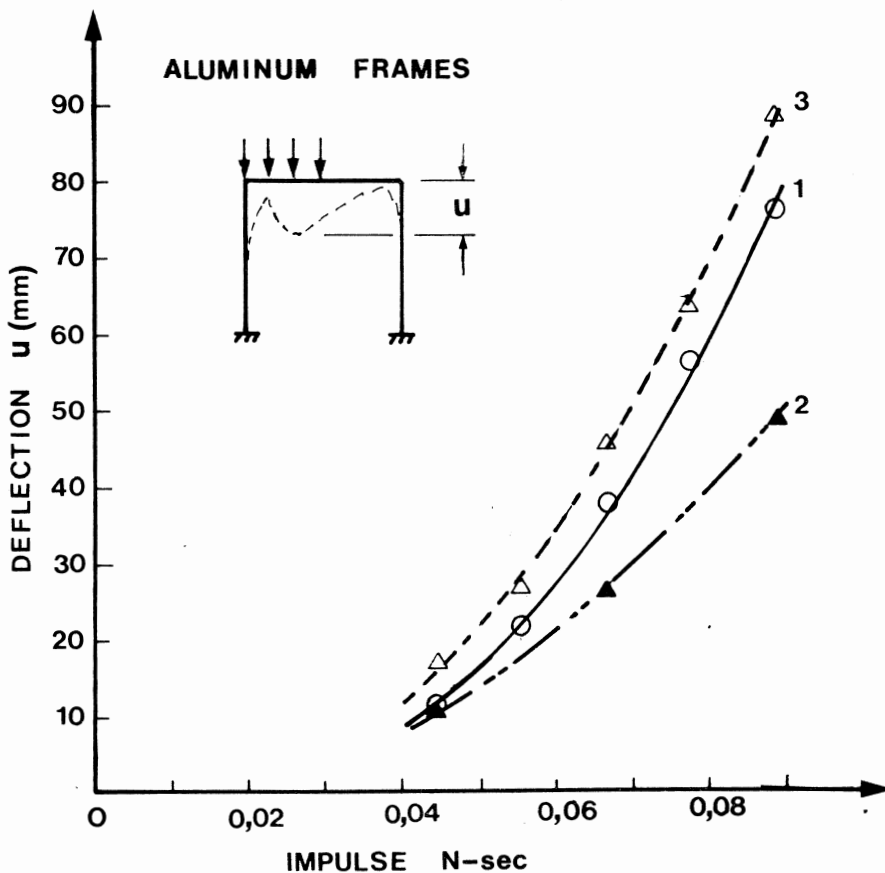


Figure 6.12 Plot of deflection vs impulse for rectangular aluminum portal frames subjected to a uniform impulse over half the length of the beam.

Curve 1 : Test results by Hashmi and Al-Hassani [34].

Curve 2 : Analyses using homogeneous viscous relation matched on intercept alone with  $n = n' = 4$ .

Curve 3 : Analyses using homogeneous viscous relation matched on intercept alone but with  $n'$  between 8 and 10.

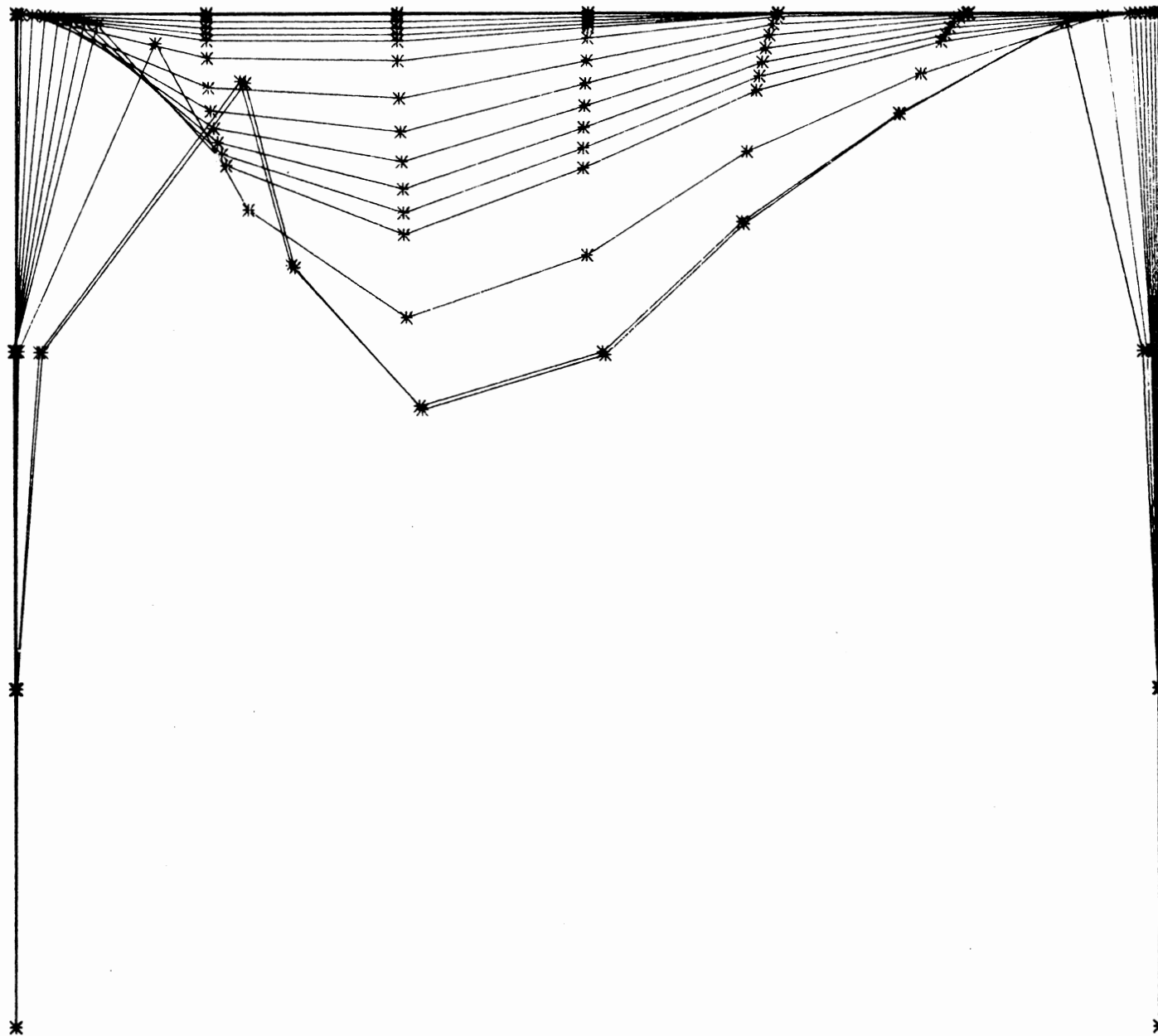


Figure 6.13 Deformed shape of a rectangular aluminum portal frame subjected to a uniform impulse of 0,066 N-sec along half the length of the beam, at successive time intervals.

## CHAPTER 7

## CONCLUSION

The numerical procedures outlined in this thesis provide computationally efficient and reasonably reliable methods for analysing ductile metal beam and frame structures subjected to large impulses, and form a useful aid in the conceptual understanding of the large displacement dynamic problem, which is often complex.

Good agreement with experimental results can be obtained if the homogeneous viscous relation is suitably matched to the rigid-viscoplastic constitutive equation. It is also clear that, if a solution cannot be obtained with matching on both intercept and slope at the maximum initial strain rate, a compromise is possible with  $n'$  chosen as large as possible for numerical stability; the larger the value of  $n'$  the better the correlation with experimental results. Solutions are sensitive to the choice of  $\mu$  and  $\nu$ , and unambiguous methods for the choice of these factors should form the subject for further study.

The direct integration procedure presented here is far more costly than solutions obtained using the mode approximation technique, and shows conclusively that where the mode approximation technique is appropriate it should be used. Where the deformations are not modal, however, the use of the direct integration technique cannot be avoided.

For analyses where localised deformations are significant but where the dominant deformation pattern is modal, the direct method and the mode technique may be combined such that once the localised deformations have been quantified (by the direct method), subsequent deformations may be found using the instantaneous mode solution technique. This approach will lead to a more efficient solution procedure, but further research is required in order to determine methods for choosing which analysis technique is appropriate for a given structure and loading configuration.

REFERENCES

1. J.B. Martin and P.S. Symonds, "Mode Approximations for Impulsively Loaded Rigid-Plastic Structures", J. Eng. Mech. Div., Proc. ASCE, 92, (EM5), 43-66, 1966.
2. J.B. Martin, "Impulsively Loading Theorems for Rigid-Plastic Continua", J. Eng. Mech. Div., Proc. ASCE, 90, (EM5), 27-42, 1964.
3. M.J. Mangoine, "Influence of Rate of Strain and Temperature on Yield Stresses of Mild Steel", J. Appl. Mechanics, 11, A211-A218, 1944.
4. R.J. Aspden and J.D. Campbell, "The Effect of Loading Rate on the Elastic-Plastic Flexure of Steel Beams", Proc. Roy. Soc. A., 290, 266-285, 1966.
5. E.W. Parkes, "The Permanent Deformation of a Cantilever Struck Transversely at its Tip", Proc. Roy. Soc. A., 228, 462-476, 1955.
6. T.C.T. Ting and P.S. Symonds, "Impact of a Cantilever Beam with Strain Rate Sensitivity", Proc. of 4th U.S. Nat. Cong. Appl. Mech., ASME, 2, 1153-1165, 1962.
7. T.C.T. Ting, "The Plastic Deformation of a Cantilever Beam with Strain Rate Sensitivity under Impulsive Loading", J. Appl. Mech., 31, 38-42, 1964.

8. L.S.S. Lee and J.B. Martin, "Approximate Solutions of Impulsively Loaded Structures of a Rate Sensitive Material", J. Appl. Math. Physics (ZAMP), 21, 1011-1032, 1970.
9. P.S. Symonds, "Approximation Techniques for Impulsively Loaded Structures of Rate Sensitive Plastic Behaviour", SIAM J. Appl. Math., 25, 462-473, 1973.
10. S.R. Bodner and P.S. Symonds, "Experimental and Theoretical Investigation of the Plastic Deformation of Cantilever Beams Subjected to Impulsive Loading", J. App. Mech., 29, 719-727, 1962.
11. S.R. Bodner, "Deformation of Rate Sensitive Structures Under Impulsive Loading", Engineering Plasticity (J. Heyman and F.A. Leckie, Editors), Cambridge University Press, 77-91, 1968.
12. P.S. Symonds, "Viscoplastic Behaviour in Response of Structures to Dynamic Loading", Proc. of Colloq. on Behaviour of Materials under Dynamic Loading (N.J. Huffington Jr., Editor), ASME, N.Y., 106-129, 1965.
13. P.S. Symonds and C.T. Chon, "Approximation Techniques for Impulsive Loading of Structures of Time-Dependent Plastic Behaviour with Finite Deflections", Proc. Oxford Cong. on Mechanical Properties of Materials at High Strain Rates Inst. of Physics Conf. (J. Harding, Editor), 21, 299-315, 1974.
14. P.S. Symonds and C.T. Chon, "Large Viscoplate Deflections of Impulsively Loaded Plane Frames", Int. J. Solids Structures, 15, 15-31, 1979.



15. J.B. Martin, "The Determination of Mode Shapes for Dynamically Loaded Rigid-Plastic Structures". To appear in *Meccanica*.
16. P.S. Symonds and J.L. Raphanel, "Large Deflections of Impulsively Loaded Plane Frames - Extensions of the Mode Approximation Technique", Proc. Conf. on Mechanical Properties of Materials at High Rates of Strain, Inst. of Physics Conf. (J. Harding, Editor), 47, 277-287, 1979.
17. H.H. Bleich and M.G. Salvaderi, "Impulsive Motion of Elasto-Plastic Beams", Trans. ASCE, 120, 499-520, 1955.
18. P.E. Duwez, D.S. Clark and H.F. Bohenblust, "The Behaviour of Long Beams under Impact Loading", J. Appl. Mech., 17, 27-34, 1950.
19. J.B. Martin, "Extremum Principles for a Class of Dynamic Rigid-Plastic Problems", Int. J. Solids Structures, 8, 1185-1204, 1972.
20. E.H. Lee and P.S. Symonds, "Large Deformations of Beams Under Transverse Impact", J. Appl. Mech., ASME, 19, 308-315, 1952.
21. P.S. Symonds, "Dynamic Load Characteristics in Plastic Bending of Beams", J. Appl. Mech., ASME, 20, 475-482, 1953.
22. P.S. Symonds, "Large Deformations of Beams Under Blast Type Loading", Proc. 2nd U.S. Nat. Cong. on Appl. Mech., ASME, 505-515, 1954.
23. E.W. Parkes, "The Permanent Deformation of an Inelastic Beam Struck Transversely at any Point in its Span", Proc. Inst. of Civ. Engrs., London, 10, 277, 1958.

24. E.A. Witmer, H.A. Balmer, J.W. Leach and T.H.H. Pian, "Large Dynamic Deformation of Beams, Rings, Plates and Shells", AIAA, J. 1, 1848, 1963.
25. H.A. Balmer, "Improved Computer Programs- DEPROSS 1, 2 and 3 - to Calculate the Dynamic Elastic-Plastic Two-Dimensional Responses of Impulsively Loaded Beams, Rings, Plates and Shells of Revolution", Technical Report No. ASRL TR128-3, M.I.T. Aeroelastic and Structures Research Laboratory, Aug. 1965.
26. S.J. Hashmi, S.T.S. Al-Hassani and W. Johnson, "Large Deflection Elastic-Plastic Response of Certain Structures to Impulsive Load: Numerical Solutions and Experimental Results", Int. J. Mech. Sci., 14- 843-860, 1972.
27. M.P. Kamat, "Survey of Computer Programs for Prediction of Crash Response and its Experimental Validation". Proc. Conf. on Measurement and Prediction of Structural and Biodynamic Crash Impact, (K.J. Saczalski and W.D. Pilkey, Editors), ASME, 33-48, 1976.
28. M.P. Kamat, "Nonlinear Transient Analysis of Aircraft-like Structures - Theory and Validation", Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia, Rep. VPI-E-79-10, 1979.
29. R. Winter, A.B. Pifko and H. Armen, "Crash Simulation of Skin-frame Structures Using a Finite Element Code", SAE paper 770484, 1977

30. K.S. Yeung and R.C. Welsh, "Refinement of Finite Element Analysis of Automobile Structures under Crash Loading", Tech. Final Rep., Vol.11. Dept. of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Administration, Contract DOT-MS-6-01364, 1977.
31. A.B. Pifko and R. Winter, "Theory and Application of Finite Element Analysis to Structural Crash Simulation", Computers and Structures, 13, 277-285, 1981.
32. N.M. Newmark, "A Method of Computation for Structural Dynamics", J. Eng. Mech. Div., ASCE, 85, (EM3), Proc. Paper 2074, 67, 1959.
33. V.P. Tamuzh, "On the Minimum Principle in Dynamics of Rigid-Plastic Bodies", Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanika, 25, 715-722, 1962.
34. S.J. Hashmi and S.T.S. Al-Hassani, "Large Deflection Response of Square Frames to Distributed Impulsive Loading", Int. J. Mech. Sci., 17, 513-523, 1975.
35. L.S.S. Lee, "Mode Response of Dynamically Loaded Structures", J. Appl. Mech., 39, 904-910, 1972.
36. P.S. Symonds, "Approximation Techniques for Impulsively Loaded Plastic Structures", Course on Dynamics of Plastic Structures, Centre Internationale Des Sciences Mecaniques, Udine, Italy, Oct. 1979.
37. S.R. Bodner and P.S. Symonds, "Experiments on Dynamic Plastic Loading of Frames", Int. J. Solids Structures, 15, 1-13, 1979.

38. P.S. Symonds and N. Jones, "Impulsive Loading of Fully Clamped Beams with Finite Plastic Deflections and Strain Rate Sensitivity", *Int. J. Mech. Sci.*, 14, 49-69, 1972.
39. P.S. Symonds, "Finite Elastic and Plastic Deformations of Pulse Loaded Structures by an Extended Mode Technique", Tech. Report No. ARO.79/2, Div. Engineering, Brown University, Providence, R.I., Jan 1980.
40. R.B. Wegener, "Impulsive Loading Tests on Portal Frames", Tech. Report No. 17, Nonlinear Structural Mechanics Research Unit, University of Cape Town, April 1982.
41. C.F. Gerald, Applied Numerical Analysis, 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley, Reading, Mass., 1978.

APPENDIX A

GNLIMST and DAGNVS User Manual

## APPENDIX A

## GNLIMST and DAGNVS User Manual

Introduction

GNLIMST and DAGNVS are finite element programs for the dynamic large displacement analysis of rigid-viscoplastic beams and frames which lie in one plane, which are supported only at their ends, and which are subjected to large impulsive loading. The theoretical background to GNLIMST and DAGNVS is described in Chapter 2 and section 3.2 of this thesis, respectively and the programs' implementation is outlined in Chapter 5.

In the description of the data input each data card is presented in a rectangular block intended to make the data card stand out on the page. A mixed notation is used to denote each parameter on a card, the notation chosen being deemed the most meaningful in the context in which it is used. Hence in one situation the letter N might be used to denote a node number whereas in another the word node might be used.

All data is input in free format and the FORTRAN real/integer convention is employed. Those letters, variables or words beginning with the letters I, J, K, L, M, N stand for integer values and those beginning with other letters stand for real values. The data input for both GNLIMST and DAGNVS is identical in both format and type.

In Section A-1 the data input will be described, and in Section A-2 some guidelines for the efficient use of the two programs will be suggested.

A-1 Data Input1. Problem Title

The data deck begins with a single line title which identifies the problem to be solved.

title

title - an alphanumeric title which may occupy  
columns 1 through 72 inclusive

The title is printed at the start of the output for the problem.

2. Plotting Request

The user may request plots of the deformed shape at successive time intervals throughout the timespan of deformation.

PICT

PICT - PLOT plotting required  
XXXX no plotting required

3. Matching factor

A matching factor  $\nu$  must be specified to set the magnitude of the power  $n'$  in the matched viscous material model (Chapter 4)

$\nu$

- $\nu$
1. match on intercept alone (that is  $n' = n$ , see Section A.2.1.)
  - >1. compromise matching scheme (See Section A.2.1.)

- 1. match on slope and intercept. Note that the quantity -1 is merely a dummy variable signifying that  $v$  must be automatically computed.

#### 4. Section Size and Material Properties.

$h$	$b$	$\sigma_o$	$\dot{\epsilon}_o$	$n$
-----	-----	------------	--------------------	-----

- $h$  - section depth in metres  
 $b$  - section breadth in metres  
 $\sigma_o$  - yield stress of section in  $N/m^2$   
 $\dot{\epsilon}_o$  - strain rate constant  
 $n$  - power  $n$  in rigid-viscoplastic constitutive relation

#### 5. Node Incidences

The structures are discretised into elements, which are numbered sequentially from the origin of a cartesian coordinate system. Nodes define element ends; two nodes thus define an element. For each element, in turn, the following data is required

$node_i(a)$	$node_i(b)$
-------------	-------------

- $node_i(a)$  - the node number of the "a" end of element  $i$   
 $node_i(b)$  - the node number of the "b" end of element  $i$   
 $i$  from 1 to number of elements



## 6. Nodal Coordinates

For each node the global X and Y coordinates are input sequentially.

$x_i$	$y_i$
-------	-------

- $x_i$  - the global X-coordinate of node  $i$   
 $y_i$  - the global Y-coordinate of node  $i$ ,  
 $i$  from 1 to number of nodes.

## 7. Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions must be defined at each node which is partially or wholly constrained. At each node where some constraint occurs, the following data is required.

node
$i$ $j$ $k$

- node - node number where constraint is present  
 $i$  - 0 no restraint in the global X-direction  
      1 restraint in the global X-direction  
 $j$  - 0 no restraint in the global Y-direction  
      1 restraint in the global Y-direction  
 $k$  - 0 free to rotate  
      1 rotational fixity

Note that boundary conditions may only be applied at the first and last nodes, as only chain type structures are considered.

To signify the end of boundary condition input, the following card is required:

-1
----

#### 8. Structural Type

If the structure is statically determinate, the user must specify whether it is a cantilever type structure or simply supported.

If the structure is hyperstatic, the user must render it statically determinate by releasing relevant constraints so as to make the structure either a cantilever or simply supported. For both statically determinate and hyperstatic structures, the following data is required:

type
------

type - CANT if the structure, or released structure,  
is a cantilever  
SIMP if the structure, or released structure,  
is simply supported

For hyperstatic structures, the degrees of freedom which are to be released so that the structure becomes either a cantilever or simply supported, must be specified. There are three degrees of freedom per node : the n-th node thus has degrees of freedom  $(3n-3) + 1$ ,  $(3n-3) + 2$ ,  $(3n-3) + 3$  in the X, Y and rotational directions respectively. The degrees of freedom which are to be released are specified as:

$k_i \dots\dots k_j$
----------------------

$k_i$  -  $i$ -th degree of freedom to be released.

Note that  $i$  never exceeds 3 and that this card is omitted if the structure is statically determinate.

#### 9. Lumped Mass Model

Half the mass of each element adjacent to a node is lumped at that node, though the user may use his discretion in the choice of mass distribution.

The mass at each node is entered in turn as follows:

$M_1 \quad M_2 \quad \dots \quad M_i \quad \dots \quad M_n$
---

$M_i$  - mass at node  $i$  in kilograms

Masses at fixities are set to large values, typically  $10^{10}$ .

#### 10. Initial Velocities

The initial velocity in the X, Y and rotational degrees of freedom at each node where non-zero initial velocities occur must be defined. At each node  $n_k$ , or sequence of nodes  $n_i$  to  $n_j$  which has initial velocities  $v_x \quad v_y \quad \dot{\theta}$  in the global X, Y and rotational degrees of freedom, respectively the following data is required:

$n_i$	$n_j$	
$v_x$	$v_y$	$\dot{\theta}$

$n_i$  - node number  $i$

$n_j$  - node number  $j$

Note that  $i$  may equal  $j$ , and that the nodes  $i$  to  $j$  must be sequential.

$v_x \ v_y \ \dot{\theta}$  - the initial velocity at nodes  $n_i$  through  $n_j$  inclusive, in the global X, Y and rotational direction, in m/sec or radians/sec.

To signify the end of velocity in input, the following data is required:

-1	-1
----	----

#### 11. Time Step Size and Output Requirements

A crude estimate of the total time of deformation  $t_f$  is automatically calculated by both GNLMST and DAGNVS. The user must decide into how many time steps  $t_f$  is to be subdivided. The frequency of output must also be specified by requesting the output after every  $k$  time steps. The data input is:

ISTEP	k
-------	---

ISTEP - the number of time steps into which  $t_f$  is to be subdivided (see Section A2.2)

$k$  - the number of time steps between each output.

The final output, when the structure is at or near rest, is always printed.

## 12. Trial Values for Nodal Forces (DAGNVS) and Redundants (GNLIMST)

In Section 3.2.1, a method for determining the initial moments and axial forces in the structure resulting from an initial velocity field is described. In this scheme, nodal forces are calculated which when applied as static loads, lead to the initial velocity field. This is an iterative process which requires an initial trial estimate of the nodal forces. This trial estimate is input as a single number, and the program sets all values of the nodal forces to this quantity. In GNLIMST, this trial estimate refers to the initial estimate of the redundant forces, referred to in Section 2.4.

The data input is

X
---

X - initial trial estimate of all the nodal forces

(See Section A2.3).

## 13. Number of Elements, Nodes and Degree of Redundancy

These quantities must be defined internally in the program element COMPROC contained in both GNLIMST and DAGNVS. The parameters NE, NN and NRED define the number of elements, the number of nodes and the degree of redundancy of the structure, respectively.

NE            the number of elements

NN            the number of nodes

NRED         the degree of redundancy

1            statically indeterminate to degree 1

- 2 statically indeterminate to degree 2
- 3 statically indeterminate to degree 3
- 4 statically determinate

## A-2 Guidelines for the Use of GNLIMST and DAGNVS

As with all materially and geometrically nonlinear programs, GNLIMST, and particularly DAGNVS require a certain level of experience of the user if efficient and meaningful solutions are to be obtained. Unwise choice of certain parameters may result in nonconvergence of the algorithms presented in this thesis, and no solution will be obtained.

Here, guidelines for the reasonable choice of magnitude of these parameters are given.

### A-2.1 The Matching Factor

In GNLIMST only matching on slope alone is permitted, so  $\nu$  is set to 1.

In DAGNVS, the choice of three matching schemes is available; matching on slope alone ( $\nu=1$ ), matching on slope and intercept ( $\nu=-1$ ) and a compromise matching procedure where  $n'$  is set as high as will permit a solution ( $\nu>1$ ).

For certain classes of problems, the  $\nu=1$  option, whilst providing an economical solution as  $n'$  is as low as possible, does not give accurate results. For other problems, the full matching scheme ( $\nu=-1$ ) cannot be implemented as it requires that  $n'$  exceeds 12, with the result that convergence cannot be obtained in the algorithm for the determination of the initial bending moments and axial forces (Section 3.2.1). The compromise matching procedure permits a solution to be obtained which improves on the results obtained

with  $\nu=1$ , and circumvents the numerical difficulties encountered using the full matching scheme ( $\nu=-1$ ). Trial values must be input to determine the highest  $\nu$  for which a solution can be obtained. Typical values range between 1,8 and 2,2. Note, however, that the success of a solution for a particular  $\nu$  depends on the choice of initial trial nodal forces (See section A-2.3).

#### A-2.2 Time Step Size

In both GNLIMST and DAGNVS, the choice of time step size depends on the complexity of the structure and the magnitude of the expected deformations; the greater the complexity and deformations, the smaller the timestep. In DAGNVS, the higher the value of  $n'$  used, the smaller the time step needed for convergence of the solution.

In GNLIMST, the time step parameter varies between 20 and 100, its choice being dictated more by the accuracy of the solution required rather than potential lack of convergence of the solution procedure.

In DAGNVS, a much larger time step parameter is required, typically in the range of 500 to 5000, depending on the complexity of the structure and the value of  $n'$ . A larger time step than the minimum is preferable, as fewer equilibrium iterations per time step are required which generally leads to a more efficient and accurate solution.

The critical phase from a convergence viewpoint of the direct analysis procedure are the first few time steps, which dictate the size of the time increment. In DAGNVS, if it is found that

less than 5 equilibrium iterations are required per time step, the time increment is automatically increased by a factor of 1,5. The time step is thus automatically increased if it is found to be unnecessarily small.

### A-2.3 Choice of Initial Trial Node Forces and Redundants

In GNLIMST, it was found that a trial value of  $X=1$ . is suitable for all the problems considered in the scope of this thesis.

In DAGNVS, the choice of  $X$  depends on the choice of the matching factor  $\nu$  (section A-2.1) and trial values must be input until a solution is obtained. If a solution cannot be found for any reasonable choice of  $X$ , then the choice of  $\nu$  must be altered.

No correlation is apparent between the value of  $\nu$  and the choice of  $X$ . For the problems considered in this thesis, the value of  $X$  ranged between 0,1 and 100. In seeking solutions, the choice of this range was somewhat arbitrary, but serves as a rough guide. For most problems a solution was obtained for  $X=1$ .  $X=0$  is not permitted.



APPENDIX B

GNLIMST program listing

```

3      C      *****
4      C
5      C      D R I V E R      R O U T I N E
6      C
7      C      *****
8      C      INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
9      C      INPUT DATA
10     C      CALL INPUT
11     C      DISPLAY DATA
12     C      CALL DATA
13     5      CONTINUE
14     C      DETERMINE STATICS OF STRUCTURE
15     C      CALL STAT
16     2      CONTINUE
17     C      DETERMINE CURRENT LOADING
18     C      CALL LOAD
19     1      CONTINUE
20     C      IF STRUCTURE STATICALLY DETERMINATE (IE IF NRED=4 )
21     C      THEN DON'T NEED TO ITERATE FOR REDUNDANTS
22     C      IF(NRED.EQ.4) GO TO 3
23     C      ZERO ALL ARRAYS IN ITERATIVE PROCEDURE TO FOLLOW
24     C      CALL ZERO
25     C      EVALUATE COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS
26     C      CALL COMEQU
27     C      CALCULATE PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES OF COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS
28     C      CALL PDIFF
29     C      INVERT MATRIX OF PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES
30     C      CALL PIVOT
31     C      CHECK MAGNITUDE OF PERTURBATION IN VALUE OF REDUNDANTS
32     C      IF SMALL (IFLAG=1) GO TO VELOC : IF LARGE(IFLAG=0) ITERATE
33     C      CALL DELTA
34     C      IF(IFLAG.EQ.0) GO TO 1
35     3      CONTINUE
36     C      DETERMINE VELOCITIES ASSOCIATED WITH
37     C      TOTAL STRESS STATE OF THE STRUCTURE
38     C      CALL VELOC
39     C      CHECK IF PROCEDURE HAS CONVERGED ONTO MODE
40     C      CALL MODECH
41     C      IF NOT THEN ITERATE
42     C      IF(IDISIP.EQ.0) GO TO 2
43     4      CONTINUE
44     C      ONCE PHI IS DETERMINED , MODE SOLUTION CAN COMMENCE
45     C      CALL INMODE
46     C
47     C      DETERMINE MATCHING CONSTANT THEN STORE AND OUTPUT
48     C      INITIAL MODE CONFIGURATION
49     C      IF(T.LT.1.E-9)THEN
50     C      CALL MATCH
51     C      CALL OUTPUT
52     C      END IF
53     C
54     C
55     C      IF(IRND.EQ.0)CALL STORE
56     C
57     C      IF(IRND.EQ.0)T=T+DT
58     C
59     C      CALL UPDATE
60     C
61     C      IF(AMP(2)/AMP(1).LE.0.1)THEN

```

```

62      IOUT=1
63      ICOUNT=NDIV-1
64      END IF
65      C
66      IRND=IRND+1
67      C
68      C      IF MEMBRANE SOLUTION PREDOMINATES CALCULATE
69      C      NEW MATCHING FACTOR
70      C      IF(MATCHA.EQ.1)CALL MATCH
71      C
72      IF(IOUT.EQ.0)GO TO 5
73      C
74      IRND=0
75      C
76      ICOUNT=ICOUNT+1
77      C
78      IF(IOUT.EQ.1.AND.ICOUNT.EQ.NDIV)CALL OUTPUT
79      C
80      IOUT=0
81      C
82      CALL STORE
83      C
84      IF(AMP(2)/AMP(1).GT.0.1)GO TO 5
85      C
86      C      IS PLOTTING OF DEFORMATION HISTORY REQUIRED ?
87      C
88      IF(PICT.EQ.'PLOT')CALL PICTUR
89      C
90      STOP
91      C
92      END
93      C
94      C
95      C      *****
96      C
97      C      I N P U T
98      C
99      C      INPUT ALL DATA
100     C
101     C      *****
102     SUBROUTINE INPUT
103     INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
104     DIMENSION IIBC(NF),VELDUM(NF)
105     100  FORMAT( )
106     101  FORMAT(A4)
107     102  FORMAT(A80)
108     103  FORMAT(A5)
109     READ(IREAD,102)TITLE
110     READ(IREAD,101)PICT
111     READ(IREAD,100)PMATCH
112     READ(IREAD,100)HH,BB,YSTRS,EPSIO,EN
113     C    NODE INCIDENCES (NUMBERING OF ELEMENT ENDS)
114     DO 11 IE=1,NE
115     READ(IREAD,100)(NBEAM(IE,I),I=1,2)
116     11  CONTINUE
117     C    COORDINATES OF ORDERED NODES (X,Y)
118     DO 12 I=1,NN
119     READ(IREAD,100)COORDX(I),COORDY(I)
120     12  CONTINUE

```

```

121 C BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
122 C FREEDOM : 0
123 C FIXITY : 1
124 DO 2 I=1,NDF
125 IBC(I)=0
126 2 CONTINUE
127 3 READ(IREAD,100)N1
128 IF(N1.LT.0) GO TO 4
129 READ(IREAD,100)(IIBC(J),J=1,NF)
130 II=NF*(N1-1)
131 DO 5 I=1,NF
132 II=II+1
133 IBC(II)=IIBC(I)
134 5 CONTINUE
135 GO TO 3
136 4 CONTINUE
137 C IS STRUCTURE DETERMINATE OR HYPERSTATIC ?
138 IF(NRED.EQ.4) THEN
139 C IF DETERMINATE , IS IT A CANTILEVER OR SIMPLY SUPPORTED ?
140 READ(IREAD,101)STADET
141 ELSE
142 C IF HYPERSTATIC , NRED DEGREES OF FREEDOM MUST BE RELEASED
143 C FOR A DETERMINATE STRUCTURE . IS RESULTING STRUCTURE A
144 C CANTILEVER OR A SIMPLY SUPPORTED STRUCTURE ?
145 READ(IREAD,101)STADET
146 C DEGREES OF FREEDOM WHICH ARE RELEASED
147 READ(IREAD,100)(RELEAS(I),I=1,NRED)
148 END IF
149 C READ IN MASS VECTOR
150 READ(IREAD,100)(RMASS(I),I=1,NN)
151 C READ IN INITIAL VELOCITY
152 6 READ(IREAD,100)N1,N2
153 IF(N1.LT.0)GO TO 7
154 READ(IREAD,100)(VELDUM(I),I=1,NF)
155 II=NF*(N1-1)
156 JJ=N2-N1+1
157 DO 8 J=1,JJ
158 DO 8 I=1,NF
159 II=II+1
160 VEL(II,1)=VELDUM(I)
161 8 CONTINUE
162 GO TO 6
163 7 CONTINUE
164 C STATE HOW MANY TIME INTERVALS IN MODE SOLUTION ARE REQUIRED
165 C AND NUMBER OF OUTPUTS REQUIRED
166 READ(IREAD,100)RINT,NDIV
167 C READ INITIAL ESTIMATE OF REDUNDANTS
168 C READ(IREAD,100)XXDUM
169 C CALCULATE YIELD MOMENT AND AXIAL YIELD STRESS
170 AA=HH*BB
171 RMO=AA*HH*YSTRS/4.
172 RNO=AA*YSTRS
173 C
174 C SET INITIAL MODE SHAPE (GUESS) EQUAL TO INIYIAL VELOCITY
175 DO 1 I=1,NDF
176 PHI(I,1)=VEL(I,1)
177 1 CONTINUE
178 C CALCULATE NORMALISATION CONSTANT AND INITIAL
179 C DISSIPATION RATE .

```

```

180      DO 10 I=1,NDF,3
181      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
182      IK=I+1
183      DISIP(2)=DISIP(2)+VEL(I,1)*RMAS(II)*PHI(I,1)
184      DISIP(2)=DISIP(2)+VEL(IK,1)*RMAS(II)*PHI(IK,1)
185      RKINET=RKINET+PHI(I,1)*PHI(I,1)*RMAS(II)
186      RKINET=RKINET+PHI(IK,1)*PHI(IK,1)*RMAS(II)
187      10 CONTINUE
188      C
189      EN1=EN+1
190      EN2=EN1+1
191      C IF STRUCTURE INDETERMINATE(NRED NOT EQUAL TO 4),DUMMY VALUES
192      C ARE ASSIGNED TO REACTANTS (X) TO AVOID POSSIBLE DIVISION BY
193      C ZERO IN FORMULATION OF COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS .
194      IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
195      DO 9 I=1,NRED
196      X(I)=1.0
197      9 CONTINUE
198      END IF
199      RETURN
200      DEBUG SUBCHK
201      C
202      END
203      C
204      C
205      C *****
206      C
207      C           D A T A
208      C
209      C DISPLAYS ALL DATA FOR VERIFICATION
210      C
211      C *****
212      C SUBROUTINE DATA
213      C INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
214      C
215      C WRITE(IPRINT,1)TITLE
216      1  FORMAT(1H1,5X,80('*'),/10X,A80,/,6X,80('*'),/)
217      C WRITE(IPRINT,17)
218      17  FORMAT(1H ,/,20X,'LARGE DISPLACEMENT ANALYSIS',/)
219      C WRITE(IPRINT,13)EN,RMO,RNO,EPSIO,YSTRS
220      13  FORMAT(1H ,5X,///,' MATERIAL ASSUMPTIONS',//,' HOMOGENEOUS
221      #VISCIOUS WITH POWER N =',F7.3,/,2X,'YIELD MOMENT ='
222      #,F11.6,/,2X,'AXIAL YIELD STRENGTH =',E15.4,/,2X,
223      #'INITIAL STRAIN RATE =',E15.6,/,2X,
224      #'YIELD STRESS =',E15.8,/)
225      C WRITE(IPRINT,2)NE,NN
226      2  FORMAT(1H ,/,3X,'NUMBER OF ELEMENTS  :',I3,/,3X,'NUMBER OF
227      #NODES      :',I3,/)
228      C WRITE(IPRINT,3)
229      3  FORMAT(//,6X,' COORDINATES OF NODES',//,
230      #'NODE',10X,'X',12X,'Y')
231      C DO 110 I=1,NN
232      C WRITE(IPRINT,4)I,COORDX(I),COORDY(I)
233      4  FORMAT(1H ,I3,1X,2(2X,F11.5))
234      110 CONTINUE
235      C WRITE(IPRINT,5)
236      5  FORMAT(//,' BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : 0=FREEDOM , 1=FIXITY',
237      #//,' NODE',3X,'X',3X,'Y',3X,'ROTATION')
238      C WRITE(IPRINT,6)1,IBC(1),IBC(2),IBC(3)

```

```

239      WRITE(IPRINT,6)NN,IBC(NDF-2),IBC(NDF-1),IBC(NDF)
240      6      FORMAT(1H ,I3,4X,I1,3X,I1,6X,I1)
241      WRITE(IPRINT,11)
242      11     FORMAT(1H ,///,5X,'LUMPED MASS PER
243      #NODE',///,6X,'NODE',10X,'MASS',/)
244      DO 111 I=1,NN
245      WRITE(IPRINT,12)I,RMASS(I)
246      12     FORMAT(1H ,5X,I2,6X,E11.4,/)
247      111    CONTINUE
248      IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
249      IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT')WRITE(IPRINT,9)(RELEAS(I),I=1,NRED)
250      9      FORMAT(1H ,///,' STRUCTURE CANTILEVERED BY RELEASING
251      #RESTRAINTS AT D.O.F. ',5(1X,I2))
252      IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP')WRITE(IPRINT,10)(RELEAS(I),I=1,NRED)
253      10     FORMAT(1H ,///,' STRUCTURE MADE SIMPLY SUPPORTED BY
254      #RELEASING RESTRAINTS AT D.O.F. ',5(3X,I2))
255      END IF
256      WRITE(IPRINT,14)
257      14     FORMAT(1H ,///,10X,'INITIAL VELOCITY',///,
258      #'NODE',4X,'X',12X,'Y',9X,'ROTATION')
259      DO 112 I=1,NDF,3
260      II=INT(I/NF)+1
261      WRITE(IPRINT,15)II,VEL(I,1),VEL(I+1,1),VEL(I+2,1)
262      15     FORMAT(1H ,I3,1X,3(2X,E11.3),/)
263      112    CONTINUE
264      C
265      RETURN
266      DEBUG SUBCHK
267      END
268      C
269      C
270      C
271      *****
272      C
273      C          S T A T
274      C
275      C      IF THE STRUCTURE IS STATICALLY INDETERMINATE THEN
276      C      BOUNDARY CONDITIONS ARE RELEASED SUCH THAT IT
277      C      BECOMES EITHER A CANTILEVER ('CANT') OR SIMPLY
278      C      SUPPORTED ('SIMP').THE BENDING MOMENT DIAGRAM AND
279      C      AXIAL FORCE DIAGRAM DUE TO A UNIT LOAD APPLIED IN
280      C      TURN AT EACH DEGREE OF FREEDOM IS THEN DETERMINED
281      C      BENDING      : UNITM(I,J),I=D.O.F. WHERE LOAD APPLIED,
282      C                      J=NODE NO.
283      C      AXIAL      : UNITN(I,J),I=D.O.F. WHERE LOAD APPLIED,
284      C                      J=ELEMENT
285      C      FORCE(I,IE,J) : SELF-STRESS AND STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE
286      C                      SETS
287      C      I           : STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE SET
288      C      I=2,NRED   : SELF STRESS SYSTEMS
289      C      IE        : ELEMENT NO.
290      C      J=1       : MOMENT AT 'A' END OF BEAM
291      C      J=2       : MOMENT AT 'B' END OF BEAM
292      C      J=3       : AXIAL FORCE IN ELEMENT
293      C
294      C
295      *****
296      SUBROUTINE STAT
297      INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC

```

```

298 C
299 ITMODE=0
300 C DETERMINE ORIENTATION OF ELEMENTS IN GLOBAL AXIS SYSTEM
301 DO 55 IE=1,NF
302 IL=NBEAM(IE,1) @NODE NO. OF A END OF ELEMENT IE
303 IR=NBEAM(IE,2) @NODE NO. OF B END OF ELEMENT IE
304 C CL=CURRENT LENGTH OF ELEMENT
305 CL(IE)=SQRT((COORDX(IR)-COORDX(IL))**2.+
306 #(COORDY(IR)-COORDY(IL))**2.)
307 SSIN(IE)=(COORDY(IR)-COORDY(IL))/CL(IE)
308 CCOS(IE)=(COORDX(IR)-COORDX(IL))/CL(IE)
309 55 CONTINUE
310 C
311 C FOR BENDING MOMENTS DUE TO UNIT LOAD AT D.O.F. I
312 C FOR CANTILEVER
313 IF(STADET.EQ. 'CANT') THEN
314 C HORIZONTAL
315 C
316 DO 1 I=4,NDF,NF
317 RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
318 IR=INT(RI)
319 DO 2 J=1,IR
320 UNITM(I,J)=- (COORDY(IR+1)-COORDY(J))
321 2 CONTINUE
322 1 CONTINUE
323 C
324 C VERTICAL
325 DO 3 I=5,NDF,NF
326 RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
327 IR=INT(RI)
328 DO 4 J=1,IR
329 UNITM(I,J)=- (COORDX(J)-COORDX(IR+1))
330 4 CONTINUE
331 3 CONTINUE
332 C MOMENTS
333 DO 26 I=6,NDF,NF
334 RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
335 IR=INT(RI)
336 DO 27 J=1,IR
337 UNITM(I,J)=1.
338 27 CONTINUE
339 26 CONTINUE
340 ELSE
341 C FOR SIMPLY SUPPORTED STRUCTURE
342 C HORIZONTAL LOADING AT D.O.F. I
343 DO 8 I=4,NDF-2,NF
344 DO 9 J=2,NN-1
345 R1=0.
346 RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
347 IR=INT(RI)
348 IF(J.GT.IR+1) R1=1.
349 UNITM(I,J)=-COORDX(J)*COORDY(IR+1)/COORDX(NN)
350 #+(COORDY(J)-COORDY(1))-R1*(COORDY(J)-COORDY(IR+1))
351 9 CONTINUE
352 8 CONTINUE
353 C VERTICAL UNIT LOADING AT D.O.F. I
354 DO 10 I=5,NDF-1,NF
355 DO 11 J=2,NN-1
356 R1=0

```

```

357      RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
358      IR=INT(RI)
359      IF(J.GT.IR+1)R1=1.
360      UNITM(I,J)=(COORDX(IR+1)/COORDX(NN)-1.)*COORDX(J)
361      #+R1*(COORDX(J)-COORDX(IR+1))
362      11      CONTINUE
363      10      CONTINUE
364      C      MOMENT AT D.O.F. I
365      DO 30 I=3,NDF,NF
366      DO 31 J=1,NN
367      RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
368      IR=INT(RI)
369      R1=0.
370      IF(J.GT.IR)R1=1.
371      UNITM(I,J)=(COORDX(J)/COORDX(NN)-R1)
372      IF(I.EQ.3)UNITM(I,1)=-1.
373      IF(I.EQ.NDF)UNITM(I,NN)=1.
374      31      CONTINUE
375      30      CONTINUE
376      END IF
377      C
378      C      FOR AXIAL FORCES DUE TO UNIT LOADS AT D.O.F. I
379      C
380      C      HORIZONTAL UNIT LOADS
381      DO 13 I=4,NDF,NF
382      RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
383      IR=INT(RI)
384      IRR=IR
385      IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP') IRR=NE
386      DO 14 IE=1,IRR
387      R1=0
388      IF((NF*IE).GT.I.AND.STADET.EQ.'SIMP') R1=1.
389      IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT')THEN
390      UNITN(I,IE,1)=CCOS(IE)
391      ELSE
392      UNITN(I,IE,1)=CCOS(IE)+COORDY(IR+1)*SSIN(IE)/COORDX(NN)
393      #-R1*CCOS(IE)
394      END IF
395      14      CONTINUE
396      13      CONTINUE
397      C
398      C      VERTICAL UNIT LOADS
399      DO 16 I=5,NDF,NF
400      RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
401      IR=INT(RI)
402      IRR=IR
403      IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP') IRR=NE
404      DO 17 IE=1,IRR
405      R1=0
406      IF((NF*IE).GT.I.AND.STADET.EQ.'SIMP') R1=1.
407      IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT')THEN
408      UNITN(I,IE,1)=SSIN(IE)
409      ELSE
410      UNITN(I,IE,1)=SSIN(IE)*(1.-COORDX(IR+1)/COORDX(NN))
411      #-R1*SSIN(IE)
412      END IF
413      17      CONTINUE
414      16      CONTINUE
415      C

```



```

416 C UNIT APPLIED MOMENT
417 C NO AXIAL FORCES CAUSED BY UNIT MOMENTS IN CANTILEVER
418 C IF(STADET.EQ. 'SIMP') THEN
419 C DO 33 I=3,NDF,NF
420 C DO 34 IE=1,NE
421 C UNITN(I,IE,1)=-SSIN(IE)/COORDX(NN)
422 34 CONTINUE
423 33 CONTINUE
424 C END IF
425 C
426 C
427 C SET UP SELF STRESS SYSTEMS EQUAL TO MOMENTS AND AXAIL
428 C FORCES ASSOCIATED WITH UNIT LOADS AT RELEASED D.O.F.'S
429 C IF STATICALLY DETERMINATE THEN SKIP
430 C IF(NRED.NE.4) THEN
431 C DO 35 I=2,NRED+1
432 C DO 36 IE=1,NE
433 C FORCE(I,IE,1)=UNITM(RELEAS(I-1),NBEAM(IE,1))
434 C FORCE(I,IE,2)=UNITM(RELEAS(I-1),NBEAM(IE,2))
435 C FORCE(I,IE,3)=UNITN(RELEAS(I-1),IE,1)
436 36 CONTINUE
437 35 CONTINUE
438 C END IF
439 C
440 C RETURN
441 C DEBUG SUBCHK
442 C END
443 C
444 C
445 C *****
446 C
447 C L O A D
448 C
449 C ASSEMBLE STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE BENDING MOMENT
450 C AND AXIAL FORCE DIAGRAMS DUE TO LOADING GIVEN
451 C BY PRODUCT (MASS/NODE*CURRENT MODE SHAPE)
452 C
453 C *****
454 C SUBROUTINE LOAD
455 C INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
456 C
457 C ITREAC=0
458 C DO 1 IE=1,NE
459 C DO 2 J=1,3
460 C FORCE(1,IE,J)=0.
461 2 CONTINUE
462 1 CONTINUE
463 C DO 18 I=1,NDF
464 C II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
465 C IF D.O.F. IS A ROTATION THEN NO LOAD ASSOCIATED WITH IT
466 C IJ=(INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.001))*NF
467 C IF(I.NE.IJ) THEN
468 C RLOAD(I)=RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
469 C END IF
470 C DO 19 IE=1,NE
471 C FORCE(1,IE,1)=FORCE(1,IE,1)+UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))*RLOAD(I)
472 C FORCE(1,IE,2)=FORCE(1,IE,2)+UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,2))*RLOAD(I)
473 C AXIAL FORCES
474 C FORCE(1,IE,3)=FORCE(1,IE,3)+UNITN(I,IE,1)*RLOAD(I)

```

```

475      IF(NRED.EQ.4)THEN
476      FORCET(IE,1)=FORCE(1,IE,1)
477      FORCET(IE,2)=FORCE(1,IE,2)
478      FORCET(IE,3)=FORCE(1,IE,3)
479      END IF
480      19  CONTINUE
481      18  CONTINUE
482      C
483      C
484      RETURN
485      DEBUG SUBCHK
486      END
487      C
488      C
489      C      *****
490      C
491      C              Z E R O
492      C
493      C      INITIALISE ARRAYS USED IN ITERATIVE
494      C      PROCEDURE TO DETERMINE REDUNDANTS
495      C
496      C      *****
497      C      SUBROUTINE ZERO
498      C      INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
499      C
500      C      DO 1 I=1,NRED
501      C      FLEX(I,NRED+1)=0.
502      C      COMPAT(I)=0.
503      C      DO 2 J=1,NRED
504      C      FLEX(I,J)=0.
505      C      PARDIF(I,J)=0.
506      2    CONTINUE
507      1    CONTINUE
508      C
509      C      RETURN
510      C      DEBUG SUBCHK
511      C      END
512      C
513      C
514      C      *****
515      C
516      C              C O M E Q U E
517      C
518      C      SET UP NRED COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS
519      C      WHERE NRED EQUALS NO. OF REDUNDANTS
520      C
521      C      *****
522      C      SUBROUTINE COMEQU
523      C      INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
524      C      DOUBLE PRECISION SUMA,SUMB,SUMC,POWA,POWB,POWC,POWE,POWF,
525      C      #POWG,POWH,POWI,POWJ,POWK,POWL,PRODA,PRODB,PRODC
526      C      ITREAC=ITREAC+1
527      C
528      C      SUM OVER ALL ELEMENTS IE
529      C      DO 1 IE=1,NE
530      C      SET UP PARAMETERS FOR CALCULATIONS TO FOLLOW
531      C      DO 2 I=1,NRED+1
532      C      MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES ARE NORMALISED
533      C      AMOM(I)=(FORCE(I,IE,2)-FORCE(I,IE,1))/RMO

```

```

534      ANORM1(I)=FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO+FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO
535      ANORM2(I)=FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO-FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO
536      2      CONTINUE
537      SUMA=ANORM1(1)
538      SUMB=ANORM2(1)
539      SUMC=AMOM(1)
540      DO 3 I=1,NRED
541      SUMA=SUMA+X(I)*ANORM1(I+1)
542      SUMB=SUMB+X(I)*ANORM2(I+1)
543      SUMC=SUMC+X(I)*AMOM(I+1)
544      3      CONTINUE
545      C      SET UP SIGNUM FUNCTIONS FOR POWERED TERMS
546      SIG=1.
547      SIGA=1.
548      SIGB=1.
549      SIGC=1.
550      SIGD=1.
551      IF((SUMA+SUMC).LT.0) SIGA=-1.
552      IF((SUMB-SUMC).LT.0) SIGB=-1.
553      IF(SUMA.LT.0) SIGC=-1.
554      IF(SUMB.LT.0) SIGD=-1.
555      POWI=SIG*(DABS(SUMA+SUMC)**EN)
556      POWJ=SIGC*(DABS(SUMA)**EN)
557      POWK=SIGB*(DABS(SUMB-SUMC)**EN)
558      POWL=SIGD*(DABS(SUMB)**EN)
559      POWA=POWI*(SUMA+SUMC)
560      POWB=POWK*(SUMB-SUMC)
561      POWC=POWA*(SUMA+SUMC)
562      POWD=POWB*(SUMB-SUMC)
563      POWE=POWJ*SUMA
564      POWF=POWL*SUMB
565      POWG=POWE*SUMA
566      POWH=POWF*SUMB
567      PRODA=EN1*SUMC/CL(IE)
568      PRODB=EN2*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
569      PRODC=EN1*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
570      C      SET UP COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS, ONE FOR EACH
571      C      DEGREE OF REDUNDANCY .
572      DO 4 I=1,NRED
573      COMPAT(I)=COMPAT(I)+(FORCE(I+1,IE,3)*EPSIO*0.5)*
574      #((POWA-POWE)/PRODA-(POWB-POWF)/PRODA)
575      #+RNO*EPSIO/(2.*RMO)*((AMOM(I+1)*RMO/CL(IE))*
576      #((POWC-POWG)/PRODB-SUMA*(POWA-POWE)/PRODC
577      #-(POWD-POWH)/PRODB+SUMB*(POWB-POWF)/PRODC)
578      #+FORCE(I+1,IE,1)*((POWA-POWE)/PRODA+(POWB-POWF)/PRODA))
579      4      CONTINUE
580      1      CONTINUE
581      C
582      RETURN
583      DEBUG SUBCHK
584      END
585      C
586      C

```

```

588 C *****
589 C
590 C P D I F F
591 C
592 C CALCULATE THE PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES OF
593 C THE COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS WITH RESPECT
594 C TO THE REDUNDANT FORCES FOR USE IN THE
595 C NEWTON-RAPHSON SOLUTION PRODEDURE
596 C
597 C *****
598 C SUBROUTINE PDIFF
599 C INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
600 C DOUBLE PRECISION SUMA,SUMB,SUMC,POWA,POWB,POWC,POWD,
601 C #POWE,POWF,POWG,POWH,POWI,POWJ,POWK,POWL,PRODA,PRODB,
602 C #PRODC,PARTA,PARTB,PART1PART2,PART3,PART4,PART5,PART6
603 C TO OBTAIN THE UNKNOWN REACTIONS X(I) THE PARTIAL
604 C DIRIVATIVES OF THE COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS ARE
605 C THE OBTAINED . THE NEWTON-RAPHSON METHOD IS USED
606 C TO ITERATE ONTO A SOLUTION .
607 11 CONTINUE
608 C DO 1 IE=1,NE
609 C SET UP PARAMETERS FOR CALCULATIONS TO FOLLOW
610 C DO 2 I=1,NRED+1
611 C MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES ARE NORMALISED
612 C AMOM(I)=(FORCE(I,IE,2)-FORCE(I,IE,1))/RMO
613 C ANORM1(I)=FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO+FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO
614 C ANORM2(I)=(FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO-FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO)
615 2 CONTINUE
616 C SUMA=ANORM1(1)
617 C SUMB=ANORM2(1)
618 C SUMC=AMOM(1)
619 C DO 3 I=1,NRED
620 C SUMA=SUMA+X(I)*ANORM1(I+1)
621 C SUMB=SUMB+X(I)*ANORM2(I+1)
622 C SUMC=SUMC+X(I)*AMOM(I+1)
623 3 CONTINUE
624 C SET UP SIGNUM FUNCTIONS FOR POWERED TERMS
625 C SIG=1.
626 C SIGA=1.
627 C SIGB=1.
628 C SIGC=1.
629 C SIGD=1.
630 C IF((SUMA+SUMC).LT.0) SIGA=-1.
631 C IF((SUMB-SUMC).LT.0) SIGB=-1.
632 C IF(SUMA.LT.0) SIGC=-1.
633 C IF(SUMB.LT.0) SIGD=-1.
634 C POWI=SIGA*(DABS(SUMA+SUMC)**EN)
635 C POWJ=SIGC*(DABS(SUMA)**EN)
636 C POWK=SIGB*(DABS(SUMB-SUMC)**EN)
637 C POWL=SIGD*(DABS(SUMB)**EN)
638 C POWA=POWI*(SUMA+SUMC)
639 C POWB=POWK*(SUMB-SUMC)
640 C POWC=POWA*(SUMA+SUMC)
641 C POWD=POWB*(SUMB-SUMC)
642 C POWE=POWJ*SUMA
643 C POWF=POWL*SUMB
644 C POWG=POWE*SUMA
645 C POWH=POWF*SUMB
646 C PRODA=EN1*SUMC/CL(IE)

```

```

647      PRODB=EN2*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
648      PRODC=EN1*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
649      C      SET UP PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES
650      DO 4 I=1,NRED
651      DO 5 J=1,NRED
652      PARTA=ANORM1(J+1)+AMOM(J+1)
653      PARTB=ANORM2(J+1)-AMOM(J+1)
654      PART1=((POWI*PARTA-POWJ*ANORM1(J+1))*EN1*PRODA
655      #-EN1*AMOM(J+1)*(POWA-POWE)/CL(IE))/(PRODA*PRODA)
656      PART2=((POWK*PARTB-POWL*ANORM2(J+1))*EN1*PRODA
657      #-EN1*AMOM(J+1)*(POWB-POWF)/CL(IE))/(PRODA*PRODA)
658      PART3=((POWA*PARTA-POWE*ANORM1(J+1))*EN2*EN2*PRODA*PRODA/
659      #(EN1*EN1)-(POWC-POWG)*2.*EN2*PRODA*AMOM(J+1)/(EN1*CL(IE)))/
660      #(PRODB*PRODB)
661      PART4=((POWA*ANORM1(J+1)+SUMA*EN1*POWI*PARTA)
662      #-(POWE*ANORM1(J+1)
663      #+SUMA*EN1*POWJ*ANORM1(J+1))*PRODA*PRODA/EN1
664      #-((POWA-POWE)*2.*PRODA*AMOM(J+1)*SUMA)/CL(IE))/
665      #(PRODC*PRODC)
666      PART5=((POWB*PARTB-POWF*ANORM2(J+1))*EN2*EN2*PRODA*PRODA/
667      #(EN1*EN1)-(POWD-POWH)*2.*EN2*PRODA*AMOM(J+1)/(EN1*CL(IE)))/
668      #(PRODB*PRODB)
669      PART6=((ANORM2(J+1)*POWB+SUMB*EN1*POWK*PARTB)-
670      #(POWF*ANORM2(J+1)+SUMB*EN1*POWL*ANORM2(J+1)))
671      #*PRODA*PRODA/EN1
672      #-((POWB-POWF)*2.*PRODA*AMOM(J+1)*SUMB)/CL(IE))/
673      #(PRODC*PRODC)
674      PARDIF(I,J)=PARDIF(I,J)+FORCE(I+1,IE,3)*EPSIO*.5*
675      #(PART1-PART2)+RNO*EPSIO/(2.*RMO)*((AMOM(I+1)*RMO/CL(IE))*
676      #(PART3-PART4-PART5+PART6)+FORCE(I+1,IE,1)*(PART1+PART2))
677      5      CONTINUE
678      4      CONTINUE
679      1      CONTINUE
680      C
681      C      HAVING OBTAINED THE PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES OF EQUILIBRIUM
682      C      EQUATIONS,MUST INVERT TO OBTAIN PERTURBATIONS ON REDUNDANTS
683      C      FIRST SET UP AUGMENTED MATRIX FOR INVERTION.
684      C
685      DO 6 I=1,NRED
686      FLEX(I,NRED+1)=-COMPAT(I)
687      DO 7 J=1,NRED
688      FLEX(I,J)=PARDIF(I,J)
689      7      CONTINUE
690      6      CONTINUE
691      RETURN
692      DEBUG SUBCHK
693      END
694      C
695      C

```

```

697 C *****
698 C
699 C P I V O T
700 C
701 C INVERSION ROUTINE WHICH INCLUDES PARTIAL
702 C PIVOTING
703 C
704 C *****
705 SUBROUTINE PIVOT
706 INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
707 DOUBLE PRECISION RATIO,VALUE
708 C FACTOR ALL ELEMENTS OF MATRIX BY LARGE NUMBER FOR
709 C NUMERICAL STABILITY
710 DO 60 I=1,NRED
711 DO 61 J=1,NRED+1
712 FLEX(I,J)=FLEX(I,J)*1.D9
713 61 CONTINUE
714 60 CONTINUE
715 IF(NRED.NE.1)THEN
716 NP=NRED+1
717 NM1=NRED-1
718 DO 1 I=1,NRED
719 IF(DABS(FLEX(I,I)).LT.1.D-25)FLEX(I,I)=1.
720 1 CONTINUE
721 DO 35 I=1,NM1
722 IPVT=I
723 IP1=I+1
724 DO 10 J=IP1,NRED
725 IF(DABS(FLEX(IPVT,I)).LT.DABS(FLEX(J,I))) IPVT=J
726 10 CONTINUE
727 IF(DABS(FLEX(IPVT,I)).LT.1.D-32)GO TO 99
728 IF(IPVT.EQ.I) GO TO 25
729 DO 20 JCOL=I,NP
730 FACT=FLEX(I,JCOL)
731 FLEX(I,JCOL)=FLEX(IPVT,JCOL)
732 FLEX(IPVT,JCOL)=FACT
733 20 CONTINUE
734 25 DO 32 JROW=IP1,NRED
735 IF(DABS(FLEX(JROW,I)).LE.1.D-36) GO TO 32
736 RATIO=FLEX(JROW,I)/FLEX(I,I)
737 DO 30 KCOL=IP1,NP
738 FLEX(JROW,KCOL)=FLEX(JROW,KCOL)-RATIO*FLEX(I,KCOL)
739 30 CONTINUE
740 32 CONTINUE
741 35 CONTINUE
742 IF(DABS(FLEX(NRED,NRED)).LT.1.D-32)GO TO 99
743 NP1=NP
744 DO 50 KCOL=NP1,NP
745 FLEX(NRED,KCOL)=FLEX(NRED,KCOL)/FLEX(NRED,NRED)
746 DO 45 J=2,NRED
747 NVBL=NP1-J
748 L=NVBL+1
749 VALUE=FLEX(NVBL,KCOL)
750 DO 40 K=L,NRED
751 VALUE=VALUE-FLEX(NVBL,K)*FLEX(K,KCOL)
752 40 CONTINUE
753 FLEX(NVBL,KCOL)=VALUE/FLEX(NVBL,NVBL)
754 45 CONTINUE
755 50 CONTINUE

```

```

756      ELSE
757      FLEX(1,2)=FLEX(1,2)/FLEX(1,1)
758      END IF
759      IF(ITREAC.GT.50) WRITE(IPRINT,100)
760 100    FORMAT(///// ,20X, 'NO CONVERGENCE ONTO MOMENTS AFTER FIFTY
761      #ITERATIONS      :      STOP',/)
762      IF(ITREAC.GT.50) STOP
763      RETURN
764 99     WRITE(IPRINT,101)
765 101    FORMAT(1H0,10X, 'SOLUTION NOT FEASIBLE.NEAR ZERO ON PIVOT')
766      STOP
767      DEBUG SUBCHK
768      END
769      C
770      C
771      C      *****
772      C
773      C              D E L T A
774      C
775      C      CHECH IF CONVERGENCE ONTO REDUNDANT FORCES
776      C      HAS OCCURED.IF YES THEN ASSEMBLE FINAL
777      C      BENDING MOMENT AND AXIAL FORCE DIAGRAMS
778      C
779      C      *****
780      SUBROUTINE DELTA
781      INCLUDE GNLMST.COMPROC
782      DOUBLE PRECISION COMDUM(NRED),XDUM(NRED)
783      IFLAG1=0
784      IFLAG2=0
785      IFLAG=0
786      IF(ITREAC.GT.1)THEN
787      IFLAG1=1
788      IFLAG2=1
789      DO 9 I=1,NRED
790      IF(DABS(X(I)).GT.1.D-6)THEN
791      IF(DABS(X(I)/XDUM(I)-1.).GT.1.D-2)IFLAG2=0
792      END IF
793 9      CONTINUE
794      END IF
795      DO 99 I=1,NRED
796      COMDUM(I)=COMPAT(I)
797      XDUM(I)=X(I)
798 99     CONTINUE
799      IF(IFLAG1.EQ.1.AND.IFLAG2.EQ.1)IFLAG=1
800      C      ADD PERTURBATION TO CURRENT VALUE OF REDUNDANT
801      DO 10 I=1,NRED
802      X(I)=X(I)+FLEX(I,NRED+1)
803 10     CONTINUE
804      C      IF PERTURBATION IS NOT SMALL ENOUGH THEN ITERATE
805      IF(IFLAG.EQ.0) GO TO 15
806      C      CONSTRUCT FINAL BENDING MOMENT DIAGRAM
807      C
808      C      CHECK IF ANY REACTANT IS NEAR ZERO .
809      C      IF SO , SET EQUAL TO ZERO
810      IF(NRED.GT.1)THEN
811      DUM1=1.E16
812      DUM2=1.D-16
813      C      FIND MINIMUM RECTANT
814      DO 1 I=1,NRED

```

```

815     IF(DABS(X(I)).LT.DUM1)DUM1=DABS(X(I))
816     IF(DABS(X(I))-1.D-6.LE.DUM1)IMIN=I
817     1   CONTINUE
818     C   FIND MAXIMUM REACTANT
819     DO 2 I=1,NRED
820     IF(DABS(X(I)).GT.DUM2)DUM2=DABS(X(I))
821     IF(DABS(X(I))+1.D-6.GT.DUM2)IMAX=I
822     2   CONTINUE
823     C   DETERMINE RATIO BETWEEN MAX AND MIN VALUES.
824     C   IF MIN/MAX LESS THAN 1.D-9 THEN SET X(MIN) EQUAL TO ZERO.
825     RATIO=X(IMIN)/X(IMAX)
826     IF(DABS(RATIO).LE.1.D-9)X(IMIN)=0.
827     END IF
828     DO 12 IE=1,NE
829     DO 13 IJ=1,3
830     FORCET(IE,IJ)=0.
831     FORCET(IE,IJ)=FORCE(1,IE,IJ)
832     DO 14 IK=1,NRED
833     FORCET(IE,IJ)=FORCET(IE,IJ)+X(IK)*FORCE(IK+1,IE,IJ)
834     14  CONTINUE
835     13  CONTINUE
836     12  CONTINUE
837     15  CONTINUE
838     RETURN
839     DEBUG SUBCHK
840     END
841     C
842     C
843     C   *****
844     C
845     C           V E L O C
846     C
847     C   CALCULATE VELOCITY CORRESPONDING TO THE
848     C   BENDING MOMENT AND AXIAL FORCES IN THE
849     C   STRUCTURE BY VIRTUAL VELOCITY CALC.
850     C
851     C   *****
852     SUBROUTINE VELOC
853     INCLUDE GNLMIST.COMPROC
854     DOUBLE PRECISION UNITMA(NDF,NN),SUMA,SUMB,SUMC,SUMD,
855     #PROD1,PROD2,PROD3,PROD4,PROD5,PROD6,PROD7,PROD8,CONST1,
856     #CONST2,CONST3,CONST4,CONST5,CONST6,CONST7,SIG1,SIG2,
857     #SIG3,SIG4
858     IJ=2
859     DO 1 I=1,NDF
860     VEL(I,2)=0.
861     C   IF THE D.O.F. IS A BOUNDARY CONDITION THEN VELOCITY IS ZERO
862     IF(IBC(I).EQ.1) GO TO 1
863     C   DETERMINE WHETHER D.O.F. IS A ROTATION
864     IK=0
865     IF(IJ*NF.EQ.I)IK=1
866     IF(IK.EQ.1)IJ=IJ+1
867     DO 2 IE=1,NE
868     C   FOR AN APPLIED UNIT MOMENT , THERE IS A
869     C   DISCONTINUITY OF MOMENT AT POINT OF APPLICATION
870     IF(I.EQ.3) GO TO 3
871     IF(I.EQ.NDF) GO TO 3
872     UNITMA(I,NBEAM(IE,1))=0.
873     IF(IK.EQ.1.AND.(IJ-1).EQ.NBEAM(IE,1))THEN

```



```

874      UNITMA(I,NBEAM(IE,1))=UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))-1.
875      UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))=UNITMA(I,NBEAM(IE,1))
876      END IF
877      3      CONTINUE
878      SUMA=UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,2))-UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))
879      SUMB=(FORCET(IE,2)-FORCET(IE,1))/RMO
880      SUMC=FORCET(IE,1)/RMO+FORCET(IE,3)/RNO
881      SUMD=(FORCET(IE,3)/RNO-FORCET(IE,1)/RMO)
882      SIG1=1.
883      SIG2=1.
884      SIG3=1.
885      SIG4=1.
886      IF((SUMB+SUMC).LT.0) SIG1=-1.
887      IF((-SUMB+SUMD).LT.0) SIG2=-1.
888      IF(SUMC.LT.0) SIG3=-1.
889      IF(SUMD.LT.0) SIG4=-1.
890      PROD1=SIG1*((DABS(SUMB+SUMC))**EN)*(SUMB+SUMC)*(SUMB+SUMC)
891      PROD2=SIG1*((DABS(SUMB+SUMC))**EN)*(SUMB+SUMC)
892      PROD3=SIG2*((DABS(-SUMB+SUMD))**EN)*(-SUMB+SUMD)
893      #*(-SUMB+SUMD)
894      PROD4=SIG2*((DABS(-SUMB+SUMD))**EN)*(-SUMB+SUMD)
895      PROD5=SIG3*(DABS(SUMC)**EN)*SUMC*SUMC
896      PROD6=SIG3*(DABS(SUMC)**EN)*SUMC
897      PROD7=SIG4*(DABS(SUMD)**EN)*SUMD*SUMD
898      PROD8=SIG4*(DABS(SUMD)**EN)*SUMD
899      CONST1=SUMA/CL(IE)
900      CONST2=CL(IE)*CL(IE)/(EN2*SUMB*SUMB)
901      CONST3=(SUMC)*CL(IE)*CL(IE)/(EN1*SUMB*SUMB)
902      CONST4=CONST3*(SUMD)/(SUMC)
903      CONST5=CL(IE)/(EN1*(SUMB))
904      CONST6=RNO*EPSIO/(2.*RMO)
905      CONST7=EPSIO*0.5*UNITM(I,IE,1)
906      C      VELOCITY AT D.O.F. I
907      VEL(I,2)=VEL(I,2)+CONST6*(CONST1*((PROD1-PROD5)*CONST2
908      #-(PROD2-PROD6)*CONST3-(PROD3-PROD7)*CONST2+(PROD4-PROD8)
909      #*CONST4)+UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))*((PROD2-PROD6)*CONST5
910      #+(PROD4-PROD8)*CONST5))+
911      #CONST7*((PROD2-PROD6)*CONST5-(PROD4-PROD8)*CONST5)
912      IF(IK.EQ.1.AND.(IJ-1).EQ.NBEAM(IE,1))THEN
913      UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))=UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))+1.
914      END IF
915      2      CONTINUE
916      1      CONTINUE
917      RETURN
918      DEBUG SUBCHK
919      END
920      C
921      C
922      C      *****
923      C
924      C      M O D E C H
925      C
926      C      CHECH WHETHER CONVERGENCE ONTO MODE SHAPE
927      C      HAS OCCURED.IF NOT,THEN NORMALISE CURRENT
928      C      VELOCITY TO OBTAIN NEW TRIAL MODE SHAPE
929      C
930      C      *****
931      C      SUBROUTINE MODECH
932      C      INCLUDE GNLMIIST.COMPROC

```

```

933 C
934 C NO. OF ITERATIONS TO DETERMINE MODE
935 C IF MODE NOT OBTAINED AFTER FORTY ITERATIONS STOP
936 IF(ITMODE.EQ.10)WRITE(IPRINT,100)
937 100 FORMAT(1H ,//,20X,'MODE NOT FOUND AFTER TEN ITERATIONS :
938 # STOP',/)
939 IF(ITMODE.EQ.10)STOP
940 ITMODE=ITMODE+1
941 A=0.
942 B=0.
943 DISIP(1)=DISIP(2)
944 DISIP(2)=0.
945 C CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE
946 C CALCULATE CURRENT DISSIPATION RATE
947 DO 1 I=1,NDF,3
948 IK=I+1
949 II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
950 DISIP(2)=DISIP(2)+VEL(I,2)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
951 DISIP(2)=DISIP(2)+VEL(IK,2)*RMASS(II)*PHI(IK,1)
952 1 CONTINUE
953 C
954 C NORMALISE VELOCITIES FOR NEW MODE SHAPE
955 C
956 DUM=0.
957 DO 5 I=1,NDF,3
958 II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
959 DUM=DUM+VEL(I,2)*VEL(I,2)*RMASS(II)
960 IK=I+1
961 DUM=DUM+VEL(IK,2)*VEL(IK,2)*RMASS(II)
962 5 CONTINUE
963 C ANORM=DSQRT(DUM/RKINET)
964 RLAMDA=SQRT(DUM)
965 C
966 DO 2 I=1,NDF
967 PHI(I,2)=VEL(I,2)/RLAMDA
968 PHI(I,1)=PHI(I,2)
969 2 CONTINUE
970 C CHECK CHANGE IN DISSIPATION RATE
971 IDISIP=0
972 IF(ABS(DISIP(2)/DISIP(1)-1.D0).LT.5.D-2)IDISIP=1
973 C
974 C OBTAIN AMPLITUDE OF VELOCITY BY PERFORMING MOMENTUM BALANC
975 IF(IDISIP.EQ.1.AND.T.LT.1.D-9.AND.IRND.EQ.0)THEN
976 DO 3 I=1,NDF
977 II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
978 IJ=(INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.001))*NF
979 IF(I.NE.IJ)THEN
980 A=A+VEL(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
981 B=B+PHI(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
982 END IF
983 3 CONTINUE
984 AMP(1)=A/B
985 AMP(2)=AMP(1)
986 DO 4 I=1,NDF
987 VEL(I,2)=PHI(I,1)*AMP(2)
988 4 CONTINUE
989 END IF
990 C
991 IF(DISPL.EQ.'LARGE'.AND.IRND.EQ.0.AND.T.GT.0

```

```

992      #.AND.IDISIP.EQ.1)THEN
993      DO 6 I=1,NDF
994      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
995      IJ=(INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.001))*NF
996      IF(I.NE.IJ)THEN
997      A=A+VMODE(I,2)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
998      B=B+PHI(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
999      END IF
1000     6 CONTINUE
1001     AMP(2)=A/B
1002     END IF
1003     C
1004     C
1005     RETURN
1006     DEBUG SUBCHK
1007     END
1008     C
1009     C
1010     C *****
1011     C
1012     C           I N M O D E
1013     C
1014     C FORMULATE EXPLICIT EXPRESSIONS FOR THE TIME
1015     C FUNCTION , ITS DIRIVATIVE , VELOCITY AND
1016     C DISPLACEMENT ONCE INSTANTANEOUS MODE HAS
1017     C BEEN FOUND
1018     C
1019     C *****
1020     SUBROUTINE INMODE
1021     INCLUDE GNLMIST.COMPROC
1022     DOUBLE PRECISION A1,A2
1023     C
1024     C CALCULATE FACTOR K IN EXPRESSION FOR T(T)
1025     C
1026     TIME=DT
1027     IF(IRND.EQ.0)TIME=0.
1028     POWA=1/EN
1029     POWB=(EN-1.)/EN
1030     POWC=1./POWB
1031     POWD=(2.*EN-1.)/(EN-1.)
1032     RK=1./((ABS(RLAMDA)**POWA)*(AMP(2)**POWB))
1033     C
1034     C CALCULATE EXPRESSION FOR T(T)
1035     FACT=POWB*RK*TIME
1036     C CHECK IF NEAR TOTAL TIME
1037     IF(FACT.GT.1)THEN
1038     FACT=1.
1039     END IF
1040     C
1041     TT(2)=(1.-FACT)**POWC
1042     C
1043     C DIRIVATIVE OF T(T)
1044     C
1045     IF(IRND.EQ.0)DTTDT(2)=- (TT(2)**POWA)*RK
1046     IF(IRND.GT.0)THEN
1047     DTTDT(2)=(DTTDT(2)-(TT(2)**POWA)*RK)/2.
1048     END IF
1049     C
1050     IF(IRND.GT.0)TT(2)=TT(1)+(DTTDT(1)+DTTDT(2))*DT/2.

```

```

1051 C
1052 C   CALCULATE EXPRESSION FOR MODE VELOCITIES,DISPLACEMENTS
1053 C
1054   DO 3 I=1,NDF
1055   IF(IRND.EQ.0)VMODE(I,2)=AMP(2)*PHI(I,1)*TT(2)
1056   IF(IRND.GT.0)THEN
1057   VMODE(I,2)=(VMODE(I,2)+AMP(2)*PHI(I,1)*TT(2))/2.
1058   END IF
1059   3   CONTINUE
1060 C
1061 C   CALCULATE EXPRESSION FOR MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES
1062 C
1063   DO 4 IE=1,NE
1064   DO 5 J=1,3
1065   DUM=RMO
1066   IF(J.EQ.3)DUM=RNO
1067   FORMOD(IE,J)=((AMP(2)*TT(2)/RLAMDA)**POWA)
1068   #*FORCET(IE,J))/DUM
1069   5   CONTINUE
1070 C
1071 C   IF AXIAL FORCES LARGE SET FLAG TO REQUEST NEW MATCHING
1072 C   FACTOR
1073 C   IF MEMBRANE FACTOR ALREADY CALCULATED THEN SKIP
1074   IF(MATCHA.NE.-1.OR. MATCHA.EQ.0)THEN
1075   IF(DABS(FORMOD(IE,3)).GT.0.2)MATCHA=1
1076   END IF
1077 C
1078   4   CONTINUE
1079 C
1080 C
1081   RETURN
1082   DEBUG SUBCHK
1083   END
1084 C
1085 C
1086 C   *****
1087 C
1088 C           M A T C H
1089 C
1090 C   DETERMINES MATCHING FACTOR ON SLOPE ALONE
1091 C
1092 C   *****
1093 C   SUBROUTINE MATCH
1094 C   INCLUDE GNLMIST.COMPROC
1095 C   DMATCH=1.
1096 C   DUM=0.
1097 C   LOCATE MAXIMUM BENDING MOMENT OR AXIAL FORCE IN STRUCTURE
1098 C
1099   N1=1
1100   N2=2
1101   IF(MATCHA.EQ.1)THEN
1102   N1=3
1103   N2=3
1104   END IF
1105 C
1106   DO 1 IE=1,NE
1107   DO 2 I=N1,N2
1108   IF(DABS(FORMOD(IE,I)).GE.DUM)DUM=ABS(FORMOD(IE,I))
1109   2   CONTINUE

```

```
1110 1 CONTINUE
1111 C
1112 AMPD=AMP(1)**(1./EN)
1113 RMMAX=DUM/AMPD
1114 IF(RMATCH.GT.1.01)THEN
1115 RMMAX=RMMAX*RMATCH
1116 DMATCH=RMATCH
1117 END IF
1118 C
1119 RKMAX=AMP(1)*((RMMAX)**EN)
1120 RMATCH=(1.+(RKMAX)**(1./EN))/(RKMAX**(1./EN))
1121 C
1122 C CALCULATE TOTAL TIME
1123 C
1124 TF=(EN/(EN-1.))/(RK*RMATCH)
1125 C
1126 C MATCH YIELD MOMENT AND AXIAL YIELD STRESS
1127 RMO=RMO*RMATCH/DMATCH
1128 RNO=RNO*RMATCH/DMATCH
1129 C
1130 IF(MATCHA.EQ.1)THEN
1131 WRITE(IPRINT,3)RMATCH
1132 3 FORMAT(1H ,///,20X, 'REVISED MATCHING FACTOR FOR MEMBRANE
1133 # ACTION IS : ',E11.6)
1134 MATCHA=-1
1135 END IF
1136 C
1137 RETURN
1138 DEBUG SUBCHK
1139 END
1140 C
1141 C
```

```

1143 C *****
1144 C
1145 C           U P D A T E
1146 C
1147 C     UPDATES GEOMETRY OF THE STRUCTURE AFTER
1148 C     EACH TIME INCREMENT AND STORES PREVIOUS
1149 C     VELOCITIES AND DISPLACEMENTS.
1150 C
1151 C *****
1152 C     SUBROUTINE UPDATE
1153 C     INCLUDE GNLMIST.COMPROC
1154 C
1155 C     DO 3 I=1,NDF
1156 C     U(I,2)=(VMODE(I,1)+VMODE(I,2))*DT/2.
1157 3 CONTINUE
1158 C     IOUT=1
1159 C     DO 5 I=1,NDF,3
1160 C     IJ=I+1
1161 C     IF(DABS(U(I,2)).GT.1.D-5)THEN
1162 C     IF(DABS(U(I,1)/U(I,2)-1.D0).GT.1.D-2)IOUT=0
1163 C     END IF
1164 C     IF(DABS(U(IJ,2)).GT.1.D-5)THEN
1165 C     IF(DABS(U(IJ,1)/U(IJ,2)-1.D0).GT.1.D-2)IOUT=0
1166 C     END IF
1167 5 CONTINUE
1168 C     DO 4 I=1,NDF,3
1169 C     II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1170 C     COORDX(II)=COORDX(II)-U(I,1)+U(I,2)
1171 C     U(I,1)=U(I,2)
1172 C     IJ=I+1
1173 C     COORDY(II)=COORDY(II)-U(IJ,1)+U(IJ,2)
1174 C     U(IJ,1)=U(IJ,2)
1175 C     IK=IJ+1
1176 C     U(IK,1)=U(IK,2)
1177 4 CONTINUE
1178 C     IF CONVERGENCE ONTO MODE IN LARGE DISPLACEMENT ANALYSIS
1179 C     HAS NOT OCCURRED AFTER FIVE ITERATIONS THEN STORE CURRENT
1180 C     RESULT.
1181 C     IF(IRND.GT.5)WRITE(IPRINT,7)
1182 7 FORMAT(1H ,///,20X,'MODE IN LARGE DISPLACEMENT ANALYSIS NOT
1183 #FOUND AFTER FIVE ITERATIONS TO ONE PERCENT VARIATION :
1184 #CONTINUE')
1185 C     IF(IRND.GT.5)IOUT=1
1186 C
1187 C     IF(IOUT.EQ.1)THEN
1188 C     DO 2 I=1,NDF
1189 C     UMODE(I)=UMODE(I)+U(I,1)
1190 C     U(I,1)=0.
1191 2 CONTINUE
1192 C     END IF
1193 C
1194 C     RETURN
1195 C     DEBUG SUBCHK
1196 C     END
1197 C
1198 C

```

```

1200 C *****
1201 C
1202 C           S T O R E
1203 C
1204 C   STORES INTERMEDIATE VALUES OF THE TIME
1205 C   FUNCTION, ITS DIRIVATIVE AND THE CURRENT
1206 C   VELOCITY ESTIMATE IN THE INSTANTANEOUS
1207 C   MODE ALGORITHM
1208 C
1209 C   *****
1210 C   SUBROUTINE STORE
1211 C   INCLUDE GNLMIST.COMPROC
1212 C
1213 C
1214 C   IF(T.LT.1.E-9)DT=TF/RINT
1215 C   TT(1)=TT(2)
1216 C   DTTDT(1)=DTTDT(2)
1217 C
1218 C   DO 1 I=1,NDF
1219 C   VMODE(I,1)=VMODE(I,2)
1220 1   CONTINUE
1221 C
1222 C   RETURN
1223 C   DEBUG SUBCHK
1224 C   END
1225 C
1226 C
1227 C   *****
1228 C
1229 C           O U T P U T
1230 C
1231 C   OUTPUTS RESULTS OF ANALYSIS AT
1232 C   REQUESTED TIME INTERVALS
1233 C
1234 C   *****
1235 C   SUBROUTINE OUTPUT
1236 C   INCLUDE GNLMIST.COMPROC
1237 C   ICOUNT=0
1238 C   IF(T.LT.1.D-36)THEN
1239 C
1240 C   NO. OF ITERATIONS TO DETERMINE MODE SHAPE
1241 C   WRITE(IPRINT,5)ITMODE
1242 5   FORMAT(1H1, ' NO OF ITERATIONS TO DETERMINE MODE :',I3)
1243 C   WRITE(IPRINT,77)TF,RMATCH
1244 77  FORMAT(1H ,/, ' INITIAL TOTAL TIME ESTIMATE :',
1245 C   #E17.7,10X, 'MATCHING FACTOR IS :',E17.7,/)
1246 C   # FACTOR IS :',E17.7,/)
1247 C   WRITE(IPRINT,6)
1248 6   FORMAT(1H ,18X, ' MODE SHAPE (T=0)',/,/,
1249 C   #'NODE',6X, 'X',17X, 'Y',19X, 'ROTATION',/)
1250 C   DO 4 I=1,NDF-2,3
1251 C   II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1252 C   WRITE(IPRINT,3)II,PHI(I,1),PHI(I+1,1),PHI(I+2,1)
1253 4   CONTINUE
1254 C   WRITE(IPRINT,1)
1255 1   FORMAT(1H ,20X, 'MODE VELOCITY (T=0)',/,/,
1256 C   #'NODE',6X, 'X',17X, 'Y',19X, 'ROTATION',/)
1257 C   DO 2 I=1,NDF-2,3
1258 C   II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)

```

```

1259      WRITE(IPRINT,3)II,VMODE(I,2),VMODE(I+1,2),VMODE(I+2,2)
1260      3      FORMAT(1H ,I3,3X,E13.6,6X,E13.6,9X,E13.6,/)
1261      2      CONTINUE
1262      WRITE(IPRINT,7)
1263      7      FORMAT(1H ,/,20X,'MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES (T=0)',//
1264      #,'ELEMENT',8X,
1265      #'MOMENT(A)',8X,'MOMENT(B)',8X,'AXIAL FORCE',/)
1266      DO 8 IE=1,NE
1267      WRITE(IPRINT,9)IE,FORMOD(IE,1),FORMOD(IE,2),FORMOD(IE,3)
1268      9      FORMAT(1H ,2X,I2,8X,E13.6,4X,E13.6,4X,E13.6,/)
1269      8      CONTINUE
1270      C      OUTPUT INITIAL ELEMENT LENGHTS
1271      WRITE(IPRINT,34)
1272      34     FORMAT(1H ,//,' ELEMENT',8X,'INITIAL ELEMENT LENGTH',/)
1273      DO 33 IE=1,NE
1274      WRITE(IPRINT,32)IE,CL(IE)
1275      32     FORMAT(1H ,2X,I2,8X,E13.6,/)
1276      33     CONTINUE
1277      C
1278      ELSE
1279      AMPERC=100.*AMP(2)/AMP(1)
1280      WRITE(IPRINT,11)T,DT,AMPERC
1281      11     FORMAT(1H ,/,'TIME IS ',E11.6,15X,'TIME INCREMENT IS'
1282      #,E11.6,15X,'VELOCITY AMPLITUDE(PERCENT) IS ',F7.3,/)
1283      IF(DISPL.EQ.'LARGE')THEN
1284      WRITE(IPRINT,60)
1285      60     FORMAT(1H ,18X,' MODE SHAPE',//,'
1286      #'NODE',6X,'X',17X,'Y',19X,'ROTATION',/)
1287      DO 40 I=1,NDF-2,3
1288      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1289      WRITE(IPRINT,3)II,PHI(I,1),PHI(I+1,1),PHI(I+2,1)
1290      40     CONTINUE
1291      END IF
1292      WRITE(IPRINT,12)
1293      12     FORMAT(1H ,20X,'MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES',//,'
1294      #'ELEMENT',8X,'MOMENT(A)',
1295      #8X,'MOMENT(B)',8X,'AXIAL FORCE',/)
1296      DO 13 IE=1,NE
1297      WRITE(IPRINT,9)IE,FORMOD(IE,1),FORMOD(IE,2),FORMOD(IE,3)
1298      13     CONTINUE
1299      WRITE(IPRINT,14)
1300      14     FORMAT(1H ,/,26X,'VELOCITY',//,
1301      #'NODE',6X,'X',17X,'Y',19X,'ROTATION',/)
1302      #ON',/)
1303      DO 15 I=1,NDF-2,3
1304      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1305      WRITE(IPRINT,3)II,VMODE(I,2),VMODE(I+1,2),VMODE(I+2,2)
1306      15     CONTINUE
1307      WRITE(IPRINT,16)
1308      16     FORMAT(1H ,/,26X,'DISPLACEMENTS',//,
1309      #'NODE',6X,'X',17X,'Y',19X,
1310      #'ROTATIONS',/)
1311      DO 17 I=1,NDF-2,3
1312      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1313      WRITE(IPRINT,3)II,UMODE(I),UMODE(I+1),UMODE(I+2)
1314      17     CONTINUE
1315      C
1316      END IF
1317      C

```



```

1318 C STORE CURRENT COORDINATES
1319 IF(PICT.EQ. 'PLOT')THEN
1320 IPLTS=IPLTS+1
1321 DO 21 I=1,NN
1322 XCOORD(I,IPLTS)=COORDX(I)
1323 YCOORD(I,IPLTS)=COORDY(I)
1324 21 CONTINUE
1325 END IF
1326 C
1327 RETURN
1328 DEBUG SUBCHK
1329 END
1330 C
1331 C
1332 C *****
1333 C
1334 C P I C T U R
1335 C
1336 C PLOTS INITIAL STRUCTURE AND SUBSEQUENT
1337 C DEFORMED SHAPE THROUGHOUT TIMESPAN OF
1338 C DEFORMATION
1339 C
1340 C *****
1341 SUBROUTINE PICTUR
1342 INCLUDE GNLMIST.COMPROC
1343 DOUBLE PRECISION XMAX,YMAX
1344 C
1345 CALL NEWPAG
1346 CALL PAGSIZ(20.5,29.)
1347 CALL PLOT(2.0,5.0,-3)
1348 C
1349 XMAX=-999.D0
1350 YMAX=-999.D0
1351 DO 22 J=1,IPLTS
1352 DO 1 I=1,NN
1353 IF(DABS(XCOORD(I,J)).GE.XMAX)XMAX=DABS(XCOORD(I,J))
1354 IF(DABS(YCOORD(I,J)).GE.YMAX)YMAX=DABS(YCOORD(I,J))
1355 1 CONTINUE
1356 22 CONTINUE
1357 RMAX=DMAX1(XMAX,YMAX)
1358 FX=18.0/RMAX
1359 FY=18.0/RMAX
1360 C
1361 DO 21 J=1,IPLTS
1362 DO 2 I=1,NN
1363 XCOORD(I,J)=XCOORD(I,J)*FX
1364 YCOORD(I,J)=YCOORD(I,J)*FY
1365 2 CONTINUE
1366 CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
1367 DO 3 I=1,NN
1368 CALL PLOT(XCOORD(I,J),YCOORD(I,J),2)
1369 CALL SYMBOL(XCOORD(I,J),YCOORD(I,J),0.2,11,0.,-1)
1370 3 CONTINUE
1371 21 CONTINUE
1372 RETURN
1373 DEBUG SUBCHK
1374 END
1375 C
1376 C

```

```

1378 C *****
1379 C
1380 C           C O M M O N   B L O C K
1381 C
1382 C           C O N T A I N S   A L L   V A R I A B L E S   R E Q U I R E D   I N
1383 C                   E A C H   S U B R O U T I N E
1384 C
1385 C *****
1386 COMPROC PROC
1387     PARAMETER NE=12
1388     PARAMETER NN=13
1389     PARAMETER NRED=3
1390     PARAMETER INTER=3
1391     PARAMETER NF=3
1392     PARAMETER IREAD=8
1393     PARAMETER IPRINT=5
1394     PARAMETER NDF=NN*NF
1395     PARAMETER KINT=3*INTER
1396     COMMON/BLK1/NBEAM(NE,2),COORDX(NN),COORDY(NN),
1397     #PARDIF(NRED,NRED),RMASS(NN),IBC(NDF),RELEAS(NRED),
1398     #COMPAT(NRED),UNITM(NDF,NN),CL(NE),UNITN(NDF,NE,1),
1399     #SSIN(NE),CCOS(NE),FORCE(NRED+1,NE,3),DTTDT(2),
1400     #FLEX(NRED,NRED+1),PHI(NDF,2),DISIP(2),RLOAD(NDF),
1401     #VEL(NDF,2),TT(2),X(NRED),FORCET(NE,3),AMOM(NRED+1),
1402     #ANORM1(NRED+1),ANORM2(NRED+1),VMODE(NDF,2),TF,T,DT,
1403     #UMODE(NDF),FORMOD(NE,3),RINT,RLAMDA,U(NDF,2),
1404     #XCOORD(NN,15),YCOORD(NN,15),UMODD(NDF)
1405     COMMON/BLK2/RM0,RN0,EPSIO,EN,EN1,EN2,STADET,TITLE,
1406     #PICT,DISPL,RK,YSTRS,RMATCH,AMP(2),RKINET,POWB,POWC
1407     COMMON/BLK3/IFLAG,IDISIP,ITREAC,ITMODE,NNORM,IOUT,
1408     #IRND,NDIV,ICOUNT,NDIVA,IPLTS,MATCHA
1409     CHARACTER STADET*4
1410     CHARACTER TITLE*80
1411     CHARACTER DISPL*5
1412     CHARACTER PICT*4
1413     DOUBLE PRECISION COORDX,COORDY,PARDIF,RMASS,COMPAT,
1414     #FORCET,DUM,A,B,UNOTM,CL,UNITN,SSIN,CCOS,FORCE,FLEX,
1415     #PHI,RLOAD,VEL,X,AMOM,DTTDT,RK,T,TT,ANORM1,ANORM2,RM0,
1416     #RN0,EPSIO,EN,EN1,EN2,VMODE,UMODE,FORMOD,AMP,ANORM,FACT
1417     INTEGER RELEAS
1418 END

```

APPENDIX C

DAGNVS program listing

```

3      C      *****
4      C
5      C      D R I V E R      R O U T I N E
6      C
7      C      *****
8      C      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
9      C      INPUT DATA
10     C      CALL INPUT
11     C      DISPLAY DATA
12     C      CALL DATA
13     C      CALL OUTPUT
14     C
15     5      CONTINUE
16     C      ITREAC=0
17     C
18     C      NNORM=1 INDICATES ITERATION ONTO NEW MODE SUCCESSFUL
19     C      NNORM=0
20     C      MCOUNT COUNTS NO. OF ITERATIONS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN NEW MOD
21     C      MCOUNT=0
22     C      ISTEP IS NO. OF TIME STEP
23     C      ISTEP=ISTEP+1
24     C      ICOUNT COUNTS NO. OF TIME STEPS UNTIL NCOUNT=NDIV, THEN
25     C      THEN OUTPUT REQUESTED AND ICOUNT INITIALISED.
26     C      ICOUNT=ICOUNT+1
27     C
28     C      INCREMENT TIME
29     C      T=T+DT
30     C
31     10     CONTINUE
32     C      COUNTER FOR LARGE DISPLACEMENT MODE ITERATIONS
33     C      MCOUNT=MCOUNT+1
34     C      IF(MCOUNT.EQ.10)THEN
35     C      WRITE(IPRINT,11)
36     11     FORMAT(1H ,///,20X, ' NO CONVERGENCE ONTO NEW MODE IN LARGE
37     C      #DISPLACEMENT MODE ANALYSIS : STOP')
38     C      STOP
39     C      END IF
40     C      DETERMINE STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE SETS (ONE FOR EACH D.O.F.)
41     C
42     C      CALL STAT
43     C
44     C      IF NON-MODAL SOLUTION REQUIRED (ISYM=1) SKIP MODE SOLUTION
45     C      ALGORITHM EXCEPT AT T=0 SO AS TO DETERMINE TOTAL TIME
46     C      ESTIMATE
47     C      IF(T.LT.1.D-9.AND.ISYM.EQ.1.OR.ISYM.EQ.0)THEN
48     C
49     C      SET UP SELF STRESS SYSTEMS IF STRUCTURE IS STATICALLY
50     C      INDETERMINATE
51     C      IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
52     C
53     C      MODES=1
54     C      CALL SLFSTR
55     C
56     C      END IF
57     2      CONTINUE
58     C
59     C      DETERMINE CURRENT LOADING (F=MASS*PHI)
60     C
61     C      CALL LOAD

```

```
62 C
63 C 1 CONTINUE
64 C
65 C IF STRUCTURE IS STATICALLY DETERMINATE (NRED=4)
66 C DON'T NEED TO ITERATE FOR REDUNDANTS
67 C
68 C IF(NRED.EQ.4)GO TO 3
69 C
70 C ZERO ALL ARRAYS IN ITERATIVE PROCEDURE TO FOLLOW
71 C
72 C CALL ZERO
73 C
74 C EVALUATE COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS
75 C
76 C CALL COMEQU
77 C
78 C CALCULATE PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES OF COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS
79 C
80 C CALL PDIFF
81 C
82 C INVERT MATRIX OF PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES FOR NEWTON-RAPHSON
83 C METHOD
84 C
85 C CALL PIVOT
86 C
87 C CHECK MAGNITUDE OF PERTURBATION IN VALUE OF REDUNDANTS
88 C
89 C CALL DELTA
90 C
91 C IF SMALL(IFLAG=1)CALCULATE VELOCITIES
92 C IF LARGE(IFLAG=0) THEN ITERATE
93 C
94 C IF(IFLAG.EQ.0)GO TO 1
95 C
96 C 3 CONTINUE
97 C
98 C DETERMINE VELOCITIES ASSOCIATED WITH CURRENT STRESS STATE
99 C
100 C CALL VELOC
101 C
102 C CHECK IF ALGORITHM HAS CONVERGED ONTO A MODE
103 C IF IN MODE(IDISIP=1) IF NOT(IDISIP=0)SO ITERATE
104 C
105 C CALL MODECH
106 C
107 C IF(IDISIP.EQ.0)GO TO 2
108 C
109 C 4 CONTINUE
110 C
111 C IF MEMBRANE SOLUTION PREDOMINATES CALCULATE NEW MATCHING
112 C FACTOR
113 C IF(MATCHA.EQ.1)CALL MATCH
114 C
115 C MODE SOLUTION MAY NOW COMMENCE
116 C
117 C
118 C CALL INMODE
119 C
120 C IF IN MODE SOLUTION UPDATE CURRENT DISPLACEMENTS
```

```

121      IF(INMSOL.EQ.1)THEN
122      CALL STORE
123      C      IS ITERATION FOR NEW MODE REQUIRED ?
124      IF(NNORM.EQ.0)THEN
125      GO TO 10
126      ELSE
127      CALL UPDATE
128      C      CHECK IF OUTPUT REQUIRED
129      GO TO 9
130      END IF
131      END IF
132      C
133      END IF
134      C      IF T=0 , DETERMINE MATCHING FACTOR, ESTIMATE TOTAL TIME TF,
135      C      AND TIME INCREMENT DT. THEN DETERMINE INITIAL BODY FORCES.
136      C
137      IF(T.LT.1.D-9)THEN
138      IF(ISYM.EQ.0)CALL MATCH
139      C
140      C      CALCULATE INITIAL EQUILIBRATING FORCES
141      C
142      MODES=0
143      C
144      CALL SLFSTR
145      C
146      13      CONTINUE
147      ITREAC=0
148      6      CONTINUE
149      C
150      C      SET UP COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS AND PARTIAL DIRIVATIVE
151      C
152      CALL COMDIF
153      C
154      C      HAVE BODY FORCES BEEN FOUND ? YES=1 : NO=0
155      C
156      IF(IFLAG.EQ.1)GO TO 7
157      C
158      C      INVERT MATRIX OF PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES
159      C
160      CALL PIVOT
161      C
162      IF(IFLAG.EQ.0)GO TO 6
163      C
164      7      CONTINUE
165      C
166      C      MATCH SYSTEM IF DIRECT ANALYSIS AND MATCHING FACTOR FKNOWN
167      IF(ISYM.EQ.1)CALL VMATCH
168      IF(IMATCH.EQ.0.AND.ISYM.EQ.1)GO TO 13
169      END IF
170      C
171      C      ONCE BODY FORCES HAVE BEEN OBTAINED , ACCELERATIONS ARE
172      C      CALCULATED
173      C
174      CALL ACCAXC
175      C      COMMENCE IMPLICIT FORWARD INTEGRATION SCHEME
176      C      REVISE STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE SET
177      C
178      8      CONTINUE
179      C

```

```

180      ITREAC=0
181      IRND=IRND+1
182      IF(IRND.GT.1)THEN
183  C
184      CALL STAT
185  C
186      MODES=0
187  C
188      CALL SLFSTR
189  C
190      CALL COMDIF
191  C
192      END IF
193  C
194  C      IMPLICIT TIME INTEGRATION SCHEME
195  C
196      CALL IMPLIC
197      CALL PIVOT
198      CALL REVISE
199  C
200  C      IS DELTA X SUFFICIENTLY SMALL ?
201  C      IOUT=1 : YES                      IOUT=0 : NO
202      IF(IRND.EQ.100)THEN
203      WRITE(IPRINT,103)
204 103  FORMAT(///,20X,'NO CONVERGENCE IN EQUILIBRIUM ITERATIONS :
205      #DECREASE TIME STEP',/)
206      STOP
207      END IF
208  C
209      IF(IOUT.EQ.0)GO TO 8
210  C
211      IRND=0
212  C
213  C      CHECK IF DIRECT SOLUTION HAS CONVERGED INTO MODE SOLUTION
214      IF(INMSOL.EQ.0)THEN
215      CALL CHECK
216      END IF
217  C      IF MODE REACHED OUTPUT RESULTS AT END OF DIRECT SOLUTION
218  C      PHASE
219      IF(INMSOL.EQ.1.AND.NNORM.EQ.0)CALL OUTPUT
220  C
221  9  CONTINUE
222  C
223  C      IS OUTPUT REQUIRED DURING ANALYSIS PHASE
224      IF(ICOUNT.EQ.NDIV)THEN
225  C
226      CALL OUTPUT
227      ICOUNT=0
228      END IF
229  C
230  C      CHECK IF VELOCITY NEAR ZERO (IS STRUCTURE AT REST ?)
231  C      THIS CHECK IS PERFORMED BY COMPARING THE CURRENT
232  C      MOMENTUM WITH THE ORIGINAL MOMENTUM (VEL*MASS)
233  C
234      IFLAGA=1
235      RMMO=0
236      RMMC=0
237  C
238      DO 12 I=2,NN

```

```

239      IF(NRED.NE.4.AND.I.EQ.NN)GO TO 12
240      II=3*I-2
241      IJ=II+1
242      RMMO=RMMO+(DABS(VINIT(II))+DABS(VINIT(IJ)))*RMAS(I)
243      RMMC=RMMC+(DABS(VEL(II,1))+DABS(VEL(IJ,1)))*RMAS(I)
244      C
245      12  CONTINUE
246      C
247      IF((RMMC/RMMO).GT.0.05)GO TO 5
248      C
249      CALL OUTPUT
250      C
251      IF(PICT.EQ.'PLOT')CALL PICTUR
252      STOP
253      END
254      C
255      C
256      C
257      C
258      C      *****
259      C
260      C      I N P U T
261      C
262      C      INPUT DATA
263      C
264      C      *****
265      SUBROUTINE INPUT
266      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
267      DIMENSION IIBC(NF),VELDUM(NF)
268      100  FORMAT( )
269      101  FORMAT(A4)
270      102  FORMAT(A80)
271      103  FORMAT(A5)
272      READ(IREAD,102)TITLE
273      READ(IREAD,101)PICT
274      READ(IREAD,100)PMATCH
275      READ(IREAD,100)HH,BB,YSTRS,EPSIO,EN
276      SET PARAMETER TO REQUEST DIRECT ANALYSIS
277      THIS PROGRAM HAS COMBINED MODE/DIRECT ANALYSIS FACILITY
278      BUT ITS USE HAS PROVED INEFFICIENT.
279      ISYM=1
280      C      NODE INCIDENCES (NUMBERING OF ELEMENT ENDS)
281      DO 11 IE=1,NE
282      READ(IREAD,100)(NBEAM(IE,I),I=1,2)
283      11  CONTINUE
284      C      COORDINATES OF ORDERED NODES (X,Y)
285      DO 12 I=1,NN
286      READ(IREAD,100)COORDX(I),COORDY(I)
287      12  CONTINUE
288      C      BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
289      C      FREEDOM : 0
290      C      FIXITY : 1
291      DO 2 I=1,NDF
292      IBC(I)=0
293      2  CONTINUE
294      3  READ(IREAD,100)N1
295      IF(N1.LT.0) GO TO 4
296      READ(IREAD,100)(IIBC(J),J=1,NF)
297      II=NF*(N1-1)

```



```

298      DO 5 I=1,NF
299      II=II+1
300      IBC(II)=IIBC(I)
301      5  CONTINUE
302      GO TO 3
303      4  CONTINUE
304      C   IS STRUCTURE DETERMINATE OR HYPERSTATIC ?
305      IF(NRED.EQ.4) THEN
306      C   IF DETERMINATE , IS IT A CANTILEVER OR SIMPLY SUPPORTED ?
307      READ(IREAD,101)STADET
308      ELSE
309      C   IF HYPERSTATIC , NRED DEGREES OF FREEDOM MUST BE RELEASED
310      C   TO OBTAIN A DETERMINATE STRUCTURE . IS RESULTING STRUCTURE
311      C   A CANTILEVER OR A SIMPLY SUPPORTED STRUCTURE ?
312      READ(IREAD,101)STADET
313      C   DEGREES OF FREEDOM WHICH ARE RELEASED
314      READ(IREAD,100)(RELEAS(I),I=1,NRED)
315      END IF
316      C   READ IN MASS VECTOR
317      READ(IREAD,100)(RMASS(I),I=1,NN)
318      C   READ IN INITIAL VELOCITY
319      6  READ(IREAD,100)N1,N2
320      IF(N1.LT.0)GO TO 7
321      READ(IREAD,100)(VELDUM(I),I=1,NF)
322      II=NF*(N1-1)
323      JJ=N2-N1+1
324      DO 8 J=1,JJ
325      DO 8 I=1,NF
326      II=II+1
327      VEL(II,1)=VELDUM(I)
328      8  CONTINUE
329      GO TO 6
330      7  CONTINUE
331      C   STATE HOW MANY TIME INTERVALS IN MODE SOLUTION ARE REQUIRED
332      C   AND NUMBER OF OUTPUTS REQUIRED
333      READ(IREAD,100)RINT,NDIV
334      READ(IREAD,100)XXDUM
335      C   CALCULATE YIELD MOMENT AND AXIAL YIELD STRESS
336      AREA=HH*BB
337      RMO=AREA*HH*YSTRS/4.
338      RNO=AREA*YSTRS
339      C
340      C   SET INITIAL MODE SHAPE (GUESS) EQUAL TO INITIAL VELOCITY
341      DO 1 I=1,NDF
342      PHI(I,1)=VEL(I,1)
343      DUMVEL(I)=VEL(I,1)
344      1  CONTINUE
345      C   CALCULATE NORMALISATION CONSTANT AND INITIAL DISSIPATION
346      C   RATE
347      DO 10 I=1,NDF,3
348      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
349      IK=I+1
350      DISIP(2)=DISIP(2)+VEL(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
351      DISIP(2)=DISIP(2)+VEL(IK,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(IK,1)
352      10 CONTINUE
353      C
354      C   IF STRUCTURE INDETERMINATE(NRED NOT EQUAL TO 4),DUMMY VALUES
355      C   ARE ASSIGNED TO REACTANTS (X) TO AVOID POSSIBLE DIVISION BY
356      C   ZERO IN FORMULATION OF COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS . (THAT

```

```

357 C SITUATION ARISES IF STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE B.M.D. IS ZERO)
358 IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
359 DO 9 I=1,NRED
360 X(I)=1.0
361 9 CONTINUE
362 END IF
363 C
364 C ASSIGN DUMMY VALUES TO BODY FORCES
365 C
366 DO 13 I=1,2*NN
367 XX(I)=XXDUM
368 13 CONTINUE
369 C
370 C CALCULATE NO. OF BODY FORCES TO BE DETERMINED
371 C
372 IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT'.AND.NRED.NE.4)NINV=2*NN-1
373 IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP'.AND.NRED.EQ.4)NINV=2*(NN-1)-1
374 IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT'.AND.NRED.EQ.4)NINV=2*(NN-1)
375 C
376 C SET UP ARRAY CONTAINING DEGREE OF FREEDOM OF REACTIONS
377 IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT')THEN
378 DO 14 I=1,2*(NN-1)
379 I1=INT(FLOAT(I)/2+0.55)
380 I2=NF+I+I1-1
381 ISTAT(I)=I2
382 14 CONTINUE
383 END IF
384 C
385 IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT'.AND.NRED.NE.4)ISTAT(2*NN-1)=NDF
386 IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP')THEN
387 DO 15 I=1,2*NN-3
388 I1=INT(FLOAT(I)/2+0.55)
389 I2=NF+I1+I-1
390 IJ=I
391 IF(NRED.NE.4)IJ=I+1
392 ISTAT(IJ)=I2
393 15 CONTINUE
394 IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
395 ISTAT(1)=3
396 ISTAT(2*NN-1)=NDF
397 END IF
398 END IF
399 C
400 C STORE INITIAL COORDINATES
401 C
402 DO 66 I=1,NN
403 XCOORD(I)=COORDX(I)
404 YCOORD(I)=COORDY(I)
405 66 CONTINUE
406 C
407 EN1=EN+1
408 EN2=EN1+1
409 C
410 RETURN
411 DEBUG SUBCHK
412 END
413 C
414 C

```

```

416 C *****
417 C
418 C           D A T A
419 C
420 C   DISPLAYS ALL INPUT DATA FOR VERIFICATION
421 C
422 C *****
423 C   SUBROUTINE DATA
424 C   INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
425 C   WRITE(IPRINT,1)TITLE
426 1   FORMAT(1H1,5X,80('*'),/10X,A80,/,6X,80('*'),/)
427 C   WRITE(IPRINT,17)
428 17  FORMAT(1H ,/,20X,'LARGE DISPLACEMENT ANALYSIS',/)
429 C   WRITE(IPRINT,13)EN,RMO,RNO,EPSIO,YSTRS,HH,BB
430 13  FORMAT(1H ,5X,///,' MATERIAL ASSUMPTIONS',///,' HOMOGENEOUS
431 #VISCOUS WITH POWER N =',F7.3,/,2X,'YIELD MOMENT =',
432 #F11.6,/,2X,'AXIAL YIELD STRENGTH =',E10.4,/,
433 #2X,'INITIAL STRAIN RATE =',E10.4,/,2X,'YIELD
434 # STRESS =',E10.4,/,2X,'SECTION DEPTH =',E15.6,/,2X,
435 #'SECTION WIDTH =',E15.6,/)
436 C   WRITE(IPRINT,2)NE,NN
437 2   FORMAT(1H ,/,3X,'NUMBER OF ELEMENTS  :',I3,/,3X,'NUMBER OF
438 #NODES      :',I3,/)
439 C   WRITE(IPRINT,3)
440 3   FORMAT(//,6X,' COORDINATES OF NODES',//,
441 #' NODE',10X,'X',12X,'Y')
442 C   DO 110 I=1,NN
443 C   WRITE(IPRINT,4)I,COORDX(I),COORDY(I)
444 4   FORMAT(1H ,I3,1X,2(2X,F11.5))
445 110 CONTINUE
446 C   WRITE(IPRINT,5)
447 5   FORMAT(//,' BOUNDARY CONDITIONS : 0=FREEDOM , 1=FIXITY',
448 #//,' NODE',3X,'X',3X,'Y',3X,'ROTATION')
449 C   WRITE(IPRINT,6)1,IBC(1),IBC(2),IBC(3)
450 C   IF STRUCTURE STATICALLY DETERMINATE NO BOUNDARY
451 C   CONDITIONS AT LAST NODE.
452 C   IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
453 C   WRITE(IPRINT,6)NN,IBC(NDF-2),IBC(NDF-1),IBC(NDF)
454 C   END IF
455 6   FORMAT(1H ,I3,4X,I1,3X,I1,6X,I1)
456 C   WRITE(IPRINT,11)
457 11  FORMAT(1H ,///,5X,'LUMPED MASS PER
458 #NODE',//,6X,'NODE',10X,'MASS',/)
459 C   DO 111 I=1,NN
460 C   WRITE(IPRINT,12)I,RMASS(I)
461 12  FORMAT(1H ,5X,I2,6X,E11.4,/)
462 111 CONTINUE
463 C   IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
464 C   IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT')WRITE(IPRINT,9)(RELEAS(I),I=1,NRED)
465 9   FORMAT(1H ,///,' STRUCTURE CANTILEVERED BY RELEASING
466 #RESTRAINTS AT D.O.F. ',5(1X,I2))
467 C   IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP')WRITE(IPRINT,10)(RELEAS(I),I=1,NRED)
468 10  FORMAT(1H ,///,' STRUCTURE MADE SIMPLY SUPPORTED BY
469 #RELEASED RESTRAINTS AT D.O.F. ',5(3X,I2))
470 C   END IF
471 C   WRITE(IPRINT,14)
472 14  FORMAT(1H ,///,10X,'INITIAL VELOCITY',//,
473 #' NODE',4X,'X',12X,'Y',9X,'ROTATION')
474 C

```

```

475 C
476 DO 112 I=1,NDF,3
477 II=INT(I/NF)+1
478 C STORE INITIAL VELOCITY
479 VINIT(I)=VEL(I,1)
480 VINIT(I+1)=VEL(I+1,1)
481 WRITE(IPRINT,15)II,VEL(I,1),VEL(I+1,1),VEL(I+2,1)
482 15 FORMAT(1H ,I3,1X,3(2X,E11.3),/)
483 112 CONTINUE
484 C
485 RETURN
486 DEBUG SUBCHK
487 END
488 C
489 C
490 C *****
491 C
492 C S T A T
493 C
494 C THE STRUCTURE IS MADE STATICALLY DETERMINATE BY RELEASING
495 C BOUNDARY CONDITIONS SUCH THAT IT BECOMES EITHER A CANTILEVER
496 C ('CANT') OR SIMPLY SUPPORTED ('SIMP') . THE BENDING MOMENT
497 C AND AXIAL FORCE IN THE RELEASED STRUCTURE DUE TO A UNIT LOAD
498 C APPLIED IN TURN TO EACH DEGREE OF FREEDOM IS THEN
499 C DETERMINED.
500 C BENDING : UNITM(I,J),I=D.O.F. WHERE LOAD APPLIED
501 C J = NODE NO.
502 C AXIAL : UNITN(I,J),I=D.O.F. WHERE LOAD APPLIED
503 C J = ELEMENT NO.
504 C FORCE(I,IE,J) : SELF-STRESS , STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE SETS
505 C I=1 : STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE SET
506 C I=2,NRED+1: SELF STRESS SYSTEMS
507 C IE : 1,NO. OF ELEMENTS
508 C J=1 : MOMENT AT 'A' END OF ELEMENT
509 C J=2 : MOMENT AT 'B' END OF ELEMENT
510 C J=3 : AXIAL FORCE IN ELEMENT
511 C
512 C
513 C *****
514 C SUBROUTINE STAT
515 C INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
516 C
517 C ITMODE=0
518 C DETERMINE ORIENTATION OF ELEMENTS IN GLOBAL AXIS SYSTEM
519 C DO 55 IE=1,NE
520 C IL=NBEAM(IE,1) @NODE NO. OF A END OF ELEMENT IE
521 C IR=NBEAM(IE,2) @NODE NO. OF B END OF ELEMENT IE
522 C CL=CURRENT LENGTH OF ELEMENT
523 C CL(IE)=SQRT((COORDX(IR)-COORDX(IL))**2.DO+(COORDY(IR)
524 C #-COORDY(IL))**2.DO
525 C
526 C IF(T.LT.1.D-9)RL0(IE)=CL(IE)
527 C
528 C SSIN(IE)=(COORDY(IR)-COORDY(IL))/CL(IE)
529 C CCOS(IE)=(COORDX(IR)-COORDX(IL))/CL(IE)
530 55 CONTINUE
531 C
532 C FOR BENDING MOMENTS DUE TO UNIT LOAD AT D.O.F. I
533 C FOR CANTILEVER

```

```

534      IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT')THEN
535      C      HORIZONTAL
536      C
537          DO 1 I=4,NDF,NF
538          RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
539          IR=INT(RI)
540          DO 2 J=1,IR
541          UNITM(I,J)=- (COORDY(IR+1)-COORDY(J))
542      2      CONTINUE
543      1      CONTINUE
544      C
545      C      VERTICAL
546          DO 3 I=5,NDF,NF
547          RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
548          IR=INT(RI)
549          DO 4 J=1,IR
550          UNITM(I,J)=- (COORDX(J)-COORDX(IR+1))
551      4      CONTINUE
552      3      CONTINUE
553      C      MOMENTS
554          DO 26 I=6,NDF,NF
555          RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
556          IR=INT(RI)
557          DO 27 J=1,IR
558          UNITM(I,J)=1.
559      27      CONTINUE
560      26      CONTINUE
561          ELSE
562      C      FOR SIMPLY SUPPORTED STRUCTURE
563      C      HORIZONTAL LOADING AT D.O.F. I
564          DO 8 I=4,NDF-2,NF
565          DO 9 J=2,NN-1
566          R1=0.
567          RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
568          IR=INT(RI)
569          IF(J.GT.IR+1)R1=1.
570          UNITM(I,J)=-COORDX(J)*COORDY(IR+1)/COORDX(NN)
571          #+(COORDY(J)-COORDY(1))-R1*(COORDY(J)-COORDY(IR+1))
572      9      CONTINUE
573      8      CONTINUE
574      C      VERTICAL UNIT LOADING AT D.O.F. I
575          DO 10 I=5,NDF-1,NF
576          DO 11 J=2,NN-1
577          R1=0
578          RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
579          IR=INT(RI)
580          IF(J.GT.IR+1)R1=1.
581          UNITM(I,J)=(COORDX(IR+1)/COORDX(NN)-1.)*COORDX(J)
582          #+R1*(COORDX(J)-COORDX(IR+1))
583      11      CONTINUE
584      10      CONTINUE
585      C      MOMENT AT D.O.F. I
586          DO 30 I=3,NDF,NF
587          DO 31 J=1,NN
588          RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
589          IR=INT(RI)
590          R1=0.
591          IF(J.GT.IR)R1=1.
592          UNITM(I,J)=(COORDX(J)/COORDX(NN)-R1)

```

```

593         IF(I.EQ.3)UNITM(I,1)=-1.
594         IF(I.EQ.NDF)UNITM(I,NN)=1.
595     31     CONTINUE
596     30     CONTINUE
597         END IF
598     C
599     C     FOR AXIAL FORCES DUE TO UNIT LOADS AT D.O.F. I
600     C
601     C     HORIZONTAL UNIT LOADS
602         DO 13 I=4,NDF,NF
603         RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
604         IR=INT(RI)
605         IRR=IR
606         IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP') IRR=NE
607         DO 14 IE=1,IRR
608         R1=0
609         IF((NF*IE).GT.I.AND.STADET.EQ.'SIMP') R1=1.
610         IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT')THEN
611         UNITN(I,IE)=CCOS(IE)
612         ELSE
613         UNITN(I,IE)=CCOS(IE)+COORDY(IR+1)*SSIN(IE)/COORDX(NN)
614         #-R1*CCOS(IE)
615         END IF
616     14     CONTINUE
617     13     CONTINUE
618     C
619     C     VERTICAL UNIT LOADS
620         DO 16 I=5,NDF,NF
621         RI=FLOAT(I)/NF+0.1
622         IR=INT(RI)
623         IRR=IR
624         IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP') IRR=NE
625         DO 17 IE=1,IRR
626         R1=0
627         IF((NF*IE).GT.I.AND.STADET.EQ.'SIMP') R1=1.
628         IF(STADET.EQ.'CANT')THEN
629         UNITN(I,IE)=SSIN(IE)
630         ELSE
631         UNITN(I,IE)=SSIN(IE)*(1.-COORDX(IR+1)/COORDX(NN))
632         #-R1*SSIN(IE)
633         END IF
634     17     CONTINUE
635     16     CONTINUE
636     C
637     C     UNIT APPLIED MOMENT
638     C     NO AXIAL FORCES CAUSED BY UNIT MOMENTS IN CANTILEVER
639         IF(STADET.EQ.'SIMP')THEN
640         DO 33 I=3,NDF,NF
641         DO 34 IE=1,NE
642         UNITN(I,IE)=-SSIN(IE)/COORDX(NN)
643     34     CONTINUE
644     33     CONTINUE
645         END IF
646     C
647         RETURN
648         DEBUG SUBCHK
649         END
650     C
651     C

```

```

652 C *****
653 C
654 C           S L F S T R
655 C
656 C   FOR BOTH MODE SOLUTION (MODES=1) AND DIRECT
657 C   ANALYSES (MODES=0) SELF-STRESS SYSTEMS
658 C   CORRESPONDING TO RELEASED DEGREES OF FREEDOM
659 C   (MODES=1) AND EACH DEGREE OF FREEDOM AT A
660 C   NODE (MODES=0) ARE ASSEMBLED .
661 C
662 C *****
663 C   SUBROUTINE SLFSTR
664 C   INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
665 C
666 C   IF MODAL SOLUTION PHASE SET UP SELF STRESS SYSTEMS
667 C   EQUAL TO MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES ASSOCIATED WITH
668 C   UNIT LOADS AT RELEASED D.O.F.'S
669 C   IF(MODES.EQ.1)THEN
670 C   DO 1 I=2,NRED+1
671 C   DO 2 IE=1,NE
672 C   FORCE(I,IE,1)=UNITM(RELEAS(I-1),NBEAM(IE,1))
673 C   FORCE(I,IE,2)=UNITM(RELEAS(I-1),NBEAM(IE,2))
674 C   FORCE(I,IE,3)=UNITN(RELEAS(I-1),IE)
675 C   2 CONTINUE
676 C   1 CONTINUE
677 C
678 C   ELSE
679 C
680 C   FOR DIRECT ANALYSIS SET UP SELF STRESS SYSTEMS
681 C   CORRESPONDING TO EACH DEGREE OF FREEDOM IN THE
682 C   STRUCTURE .
683 C
684 C   DO 3 IE=1,NE
685 C   DO 4 I=1,NINV
686 C   FORCE(I,IE,1)=UNITM(ISTAT(I),NBEAM(IE,1))
687 C   FORCE(I,IE,2)=UNITM(ISTAT(I),NBEAM(IE,2))
688 C   FORCE(I,IE,3)=UNITN(ISTAT(I),IE)
689 C   4 CONTINUE
690 C   3 CONTINUE
691 C
692 C   END IF
693 C   RETURN
694 C   DEBUG SUBCHK
695 C   END
696 C
697 C *****
698 C
699 C
700 C           L O A D
701 C
702 C   ASSEMBLE THE STATICALLY ADMISSIBLE MOMENT AND AXIAL FORCE
703 C   DIAGRAM BY FACTORING THE UNIT DIAGRAMS BY THE LOAD VECTOR
704 C   PER D.O.F. AND SUM ALL CONTRIBUTIONS AT A NODE.
705 C   THE 'LOADS' ARE GIVEN BY (MASS*CURRENT MODE SHAPE)
706 C
707 C *****
708 C   SUBROUTINE LOAD
709 C   INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
710 C

```

```

711      ITREAC=0
712      DO 1 IE=1,NE
713      DO 2 J=1,3
714      FORCE(1,IE,J)=0.
715      2  CONTINUE
716      1  CONTINUE
717      DO 18 I=1,NDF
718      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
719      C  IF D.O.F. IS A ROTATION THEN NO LOAD ASSOCIATED WITH IT
720      IJ=(INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.001))*NF
721      IF(I.NE.IJ)THEN
722      RLOAD(I)=RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
723      END IF
724      DO 19 IE=1,NE
725      FORCE(1,IE,1)=FORCE(1,IE,1)+UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))*RLOAD(I)
726      FORCE(1,IE,2)=FORCE(1,IE,2)+UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,2))*RLOAD(I)
727      C  AXIAL FORCES
728      FORCE(1,IE,3)=FORCE(1,IE,3)+UNITN(I,IE)*RLOAD(I)
729      IF(NRED.EQ.4)THEN
730      FORCET(IE,1)=FORCE(1,IE,1)
731      FORCET(IE,2)=FORCE(1,IE,2)
732      FORCET(IE,3)=FORCE(1,IE,3)
733      END IF
734      19  CONTINUE
735      18  CONTINUE
736      C
737      C
738      RETURN
739      DEBUG SUBCHK
740      END
741      C
742      C
743      C *****
744      C
745      C           Z E R O
746      C
747      C  INITIALISE ALL RELEVANT ARRAYS USED IN THE
748      C  ITERATIVE PROCEDURE TO DETERMINE REDUNDANTS.
749      C  THIS PROCEDURE APPLIES ONLY WHEN OPTION
750      C  OF COMBINED MODE AND DIRECT ANALYSIS
751      C  PROCEDURE (ISYM = 0) IS APPLIED.
752      C
753      C *****
754      C  SUBROUTINE ZERO
755      C  INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
756      C
757      C  DO 1 I=1,NRED
758      C  FLEX(I,NRED+1)=0.
759      C  COMPAT(I)=0.
760      C  DO 2 J=1,NRED
761      C  FLEX(I,J)=0.
762      C  PARDIF(I,J)=0.
763      C  2  CONTINUE
764      C  1  CONTINUE
765      C
766      C  RETURN
767      C  DEBUG SUBCHK
768      C  END
769      C

```



```

770 C
771 C *****
772 C
773 C           C O M E Q U
774 C
775 C ASSEMBLE NRED COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS (NRED
776 C = NO. OF REDUNDANTS) IF STRUCTURE IS STATICALLY
777 C INDETERMINATE IN TERMS OF UNKNOWN REDUNDANT
778 C FORCES
779 C
780 C *****
781 C SUBROUTINE COMEQU
782 C INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
783 C ITREAC=ITREAC+1
784 C SUM OVER ALL ELEMENTS IE
785 C DO 1 IE=1,NE
786 C SET UP PARAMETERS FOR CALCULATIONS TO FOLLOW
787 C DO 2 I=1,NRED+1
788 C MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES ARE NORMALISED
789 C AMOM(I)=(FORCE(I,IE,2)-FORCE(I,IE,1))/RMO
790 C ANORM1(I)=FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO+FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO
791 C ANORM2(I)=FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO-FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO
792 2 CONTINUE
793 C SUMA=ANORM1(1)
794 C SUMB=ANORM2(1)
795 C SUMC=AMOM(1)
796 C DO 3 I=1,NRED
797 C SUMA=SUMA+X(I)*ANORM1(I+1)
798 C SUMB=SUMB+X(I)*ANORM2(I+1)
799 C SUMC=SUMC+X(I)*AMOM(I+1)
800 3 CONTINUE
801 C SET UP SIGNUM FUNCTIONS FOR POWERED TERMS
802 C SIG=1.
803 C SIGA=1.
804 C SIGB=1.
805 C SIGC=1.
806 C SIGD=1.
807 C IF((SUMA+SUMC).LT.0) SIGA=-1.
808 C IF((SUMB-SUMC).LT.0) SIGB=-1.
809 C IF(SUMA.LT.0) SIGC=-1.
810 C IF(SUMB.LT.0) SIGD=-1.
811 C POWI=SIGA*(DABS(SUMA+SUMC)**EN)
812 C POWJ=SIGC*(DABS(SUMA)**EN)
813 C POWK=SIGB*(DABS(SUMB-SUMC)**EN)
814 C POWL=SIGD*(DABS(SUMB)**EN)
815 C POWA=POWI*(SUMA+SUMC)
816 C POWB=POWK*(SUMB-SUMC)
817 C POWC=POWA*(SUMA+SUMC)
818 C POWD=POWB*(SUMB-SUMC)
819 C POWE=POWJ*SUMA
820 C POWF=POWL*SUMB
821 C POWG=POWE*SUMA
822 C POWH=POWF*SUMB
823 C PRODA=EN1*SUMC/CL(IE)
824 C PRODB=EN2*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
825 C PRODC=EN1*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
826 C SET UP COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS, ONE FOR EACH REDUNDANCY
827 C DO 4 I=1,NRED
828 C COMPAT(I)=COMPAT(I)+(FORCE(I+1,IE,3)*EPSIO*0.5)*

```

```

829      #((POWA-POWE)/PRODA-(POWB-POWF)/PRODA)
830      #+RNO*EPSIO/(2.*RMO)*((AMOM(I+1)*RMO/CL(IE))*
831      #((POWC-POWG)/PRODB-SUMA*(POWA-POWE)/PRODC
832      #-(POWD-POWH)/PRODB+SUMB*(POWB-POWF)/PRODC)
833      #+FORCE(I+1,IE,1)*((POWA-POWE)/PRODA+(POWB-POWF)/PRODA))
834      4      CONTINUE
835      1      CONTINUE
836      C
837      RETURN
838      DEBUG SUBCHK
839      END
840      C
841      C
842      C      *****
843      C
844      C      P D I F F
845      C
846      C      TO OBTAIN UNKNOWN REDUNDANTS X THE PARTIAL
847      C      DIRIVATIVES OF THE COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS ARE
848      C      CALCULATED IN TERMS OF REDUNDANTS . THE NEWTON-
849      C      RAPHSOON METHOD IS EMPLOYED TO ITERATE ONTO A
850      C      SOLUTION
851      C
852      C      *****
853      C      SUBROUTINE PDIFF
854      C      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
855      C      DO 1 IE=1,NE
856      C      SET UP PARAMETERS FOR CALCULATIONS TO FOLLOW
857      C      DO 2 I=1,NRED+1
858      C      MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES ARE NORMALISED
859      C      AMOM(I)=(FORCE(I,IE,2)-FORCE(I,IE,1))/RMO
860      C      ANORM1(I)=FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO+FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO
861      C      ANORM2(I)=(FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO-FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO)
862      2      CONTINUE
863      C      SUMA=ANORM1(1)
864      C      SUMB=ANORM2(1)
865      C      SUMC=AMOM(1)
866      C      DO 3 I=1,NRED
867      C      SUMA=SUMA+X(I)*ANORM1(I+1)
868      C      SUMB=SUMB+X(I)*ANORM2(I+1)
869      C      SUMC=SUMC+X(I)*AMOM(I+1)
870      3      CONTINUE
871      C      SET UP SIGNUM FUNCTIONS FOR POWERED TERMS
872      C      SIG=1.
873      C      SIGA=1.
874      C      SIGB=1.
875      C      SIGC=1.
876      C      SIGD=1.
877      C      IF((SUMA+SUMC).LT.0) SIGA=-1.
878      C      IF((SUMB-SUMC).LT.0) SIGB=-1.
879      C      IF(SUMA.LT.0) SIGC=-1.
880      C      IF(SUMB.LT.0) SIGD=-1.
881      C      POWI=SIGA*(DABS(SUMA+SUMC)**EN)
882      C      POWJ=SIGC*(DABS(SUMA)**EN)
883      C      POWK=SIGB*(DABS(SUMB-SUMC)**EN)
884      C      POWL=SIGD*(DABS(SUMB)**EN)
885      C      POWA=POWI*(SUMA+SUMC)
886      C      POWB=POWK*(SUMB-SUMC)
887      C      POWC=POWA*(SUMA+SUMC)

```

```

888      POWD=POWB*(SUMB-SUMC)
889      POWE=POWJ*SUMA
890      POWF=POWL*SUMB
891      POWG=POWE*SUMA
892      POWH=POWF*SUMB
893      PRODA=EN1*SUMC/CL(IE)
894      PRODB=EN2*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
895      PRODC=EN1*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
896      C   SET UP PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES
897      DO 4 I=1,NRED
898      DO 5 J=I,NRED
899      PARTA=ANORM1(J+1)+AMOM(J+1)
900      PARTB=ANORM2(J+1)-AMOM(J+1)
901      PART1=((POWI*PARTA-POWJ*ANORM1(J+1))*EN1*PRODA
902      #-EN1*AMOM(J+1)*(POWA-POWE)/CL(IE))/(PRODA*PRODA)
903      PART2=((POWK*PARTB-POWL*ANORM2(J+1))*EN1*PRODA
904      #-EN1*AMOM(J+1)*(POWB-POWF)/CL(IE))/(PRODA*PRODA)
905      PART3=((POWA*PARTA-POWE*ANORM1(J+1))*EN2*EN2*PRODA*PRODA/
906      #(EN1*EN1)-(POWC-POWG)*2.*EN2*PRODA*AMOM(J+1)/(EN1*CL(IE)))/
907      #(PRODB*PRODB)
908      PART4=((POWA*ANORM1(J+1)+SUMA*EN1*POWI*PARTA)-
909      #(POWE*ANORM1(J+1)
910      #+SUMA*EN1*POWJ*ANORM1(J+1))*PRODA*PRODA/EN1
911      #-((POWA-POWE)*2.*PRODA*AMOM(J+1)*SUMA)/CL(IE))/(PRODC*PRODC)
912      PART5=((POWB*PARTB-POWF*ANORM2(J+1))*EN2*EN2*PRODA*PRODA/
913      #(EN1*EN1)-(POWD-POWH)*2.*EN2*PRODA*AMOM(J+1)/(EN1*CL(IE)))/
914      #(PRODB*PRODB)
915      PART6=((ANORM2(J+1)*POWB+SUMB*EN1*POWK*PARTB)-
916      #(POWF*ANORM2(J+1)
917      #+SUMB*EN1*POWL*ANORM2(J+1))*PRODA*PRODA/EN1
918      #-((POWB-POWF)*2.*PRODA*AMOM(J+1)*SUMB)/CL(IE))/(PRODC*PRODC)
919      PARDIF(I,J)=PARDIF(I,J)+FORCE(I+1,IE,3)*EPSIO*
920      #.5*(PART1-PART2)+RNO*EPSIO/(2.*RMO)*((AMOM(I+1)*RMO/CL(IE))
921      #*(PART3-PART4-PART5+PART6)+FORCE(I+1,IE,1)*(PART1+PART2))
922      5   CONTINUE
923      4   CONTINUE
924      1   CONTINUE
925      C
926      C   HAVING OBTAINED THE PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES OF EQUILIBRIUM
927      C   EQUATIONS,MUST INVERT TO OBTAIN PERTURBATIONS ON REDUNDANTS
928      C   FIRST SET UP AUGMENTED MATRIX FOR INVERTION.
929      C
930      DO 6 I=1,NRED
931      FLEX(I,NRED+1)=-COMPAT(I)
932      DO 7 J=I,NRED
933      FLEX(I,J)=PARDIF(I,J)
934      FLEX(J,I)=PARDIF(I,J)
935      7   CONTINUE
936      6   CONTINUE
937      RETURN
938      DEBUG SUBCHK
939      END
940      C
941      C

```

```

943 C *****
944 C
945 C           P I V O T
946 C
947 C   INVERSION ROUTINE      :      C.F. GERALD
948 C   APPLIED NUMERICAL ANALYSIS , SECOND EDITION P.132
949 C
950 C *****
951 C   SUBROUTINE PIVOT
952 C   INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
953 C   DOUBLE PRECISION RATIO,VALUE
954 C
955 C   NEQU=NINV
956 C   IF(MODES.EQ.1)THEN
957 C   NEQU=NRED
958 C   END IF
959 C   FACTOR ALL ELEMENTS OF MATRIX BY LARGE NUMBER FOR NUMERICAL
960 C   STABILITY
961 C   DO 60 I=1,NEQU
962 C   DO 61 J=1,NEQU+1
963 C   FLEX(I,J)=FLEX(I,J)*1.D12
964 C   IF(ITREAC.LE.2)THEN
965 C   END IF
966 C61 CONTINUE
967 C60 CONTINUE
968 C   IF(NEQU.NE.1)THEN
969 C   NP=NEQU+1
970 C   NM1=NEQU-1
971 C   DO 35 I=1,NM1
972 C   IPVT=I
973 C   IP1=I+1
974 C   DO 10 J=IP1,NEQU
975 C   IF(DABS(FLEX(IPVT,I)).LT.DABS(FLEX(J,I))) IPVT=J
976 C10 CONTINUE
977 C   IF(DABS(FLEX(IPVT,I)).LT.1.D-64)GO TO 99
978 C   IF(IPVT.EQ.I) GO TO 25
979 C   DO 20 JCOL=I,NP
980 C   FACT=FLEX(I,JCOL)
981 C   FLEX(I,JCOL)=FLEX(IPVT,JCOL)
982 C   FLEX(IPVT,JCOL)=FACT
983 C20 CONTINUE
984 C25 DO 32 JROW=IP1,NEQU
985 C   IF(DABS(FLEX(JROW,I)).LE.1.D-64) GO TO 32
986 C   RATIO=FLEX(JROW,I)/FLEX(I,I)
987 C   DO 30 KCOL=IP1,NP
988 C   FLEX(JROW,KCOL)=FLEX(JROW,KCOL)-RATIO*FLEX(I,KCOL)
989 C30 CONTINUE
990 C32 CONTINUE
991 C35 CONTINUE
992 C   IF(DABS(FLEX(NEQU,NEQU)).LT.1.D-64)GO TO 99
993 C   NP1=NP
994 C   DO 50 KCOL=NP1,NP
995 C   FLEX(NEQU,KCOL)=FLEX(NEQU,KCOL)/FLEX(NEQU,NEQU)
996 C   DO 45 J=2,NEQU
997 C   NVBL=NP1-J
998 C   L=NVBL+1
999 C   VALUE=FLEX(NVBL,KCOL)
1000 C   DO 40 K=L,NEQU
1001 C   VALUE=VALUE-FLEX(NVBL,K)*FLEX(K,KCOL)

```

```

1002 40 CONTINUE
1003 FLEX(NVBL,KCOL)=VALUE/FLEX(NVBL,NVBL)
1004 45 CONTINUE
1005 50 CONTINUE
1006 ELSE
1007 FLEX(1,2)=FLEX(1,2)/FLEX(1,1)
1008 END IF
1009 RETURN
1010 99 WRITE(IPRINT,101)
1011 101 FORMAT(1H0,10X,'SOLUTION NOT FEASIBLE.NEAR ZERO ON PIVOT')
1012 STOP
1013 DEBUG SUBCHK
1014 END
1015 C
1016 C
1017 C
1018 C *****
1019 C
1020 C D E L T A
1021 C
1022 C IF STRUCTURE IS STATICALLY INDETERMINATE
1023 C AND MODE ANALYSIS IS REQUIRED,REDUNDANT
1024 C FORCES ARE DETERMINED BY NEWTON-RAPHSON
1025 C PROCEDURE.RESIDUAL REDUNDANT FORCES ARE
1026 C CHECKED HERE TO DETERMINE IF CONVERGENCE
1027 C HAS OCCURED(IFLAG=1).IF NOT THEN
1028 C MORE EQUILIBRIUM ITERATIONS REQUIRED.
1029 C
1030 C *****
1031 C SUBROUTINE DELTA
1032 C INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1033 C AND THAT THE COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS ARE NEAR ZERO
1034 C DOUBLE PRECISION XDUM(2*NN)
1035 C IFLAG1=0
1036 C IFLAG2=0
1037 C IFLAG=0
1038 C IF(ITREAC.GT.1)THEN
1039 C IFLAG1=1
1040 C IFLAG2=1
1041 C DO 9 I=1,NRED
1042 C IF(DABS(X(I)).GT.1.D-6)THEN
1043 C IF(DABS(X(I)/XDUM(I)-1.).GT.1.D-2)IFLAG2=0
1044 C END IF
1045 9 CONTINUE
1046 C END IF
1047 C DO 99 I=1,NRED
1048 C XDUM(I)=X(I)
1049 99 CONTINUE
1050 C IF(IFLAG1.EQ.1.AND.IFLAG2.EQ.1)IFLAG=1
1051 C ADD PERTURBATION TO CURRENT VALUE OF REDUNDANT
1052 C DO 10 I=1,NRED
1053 C X(I)=X(I)+FLEX(I,NRED+1)
1054 10 CONTINUE
1055 C IF PERTURBATION IS NOT SMALL ENOUGH THEN ITERATE
1056 C IF(IFLAG.EQ.0) GO TO 15
1057 C CONSTRUCT FINAL BENDING MOMENT DIAGRAM
1058 C
1059 C CHECK IF ANY REACTANT IS NEAR ZERO . IF SO , SET EQUAL TO
1060 C ZERO

```

```

1061      IF(NRED.GT.1)THEN
1062      DUM1=1.E16
1063      DUM2=1.D-16
1064      C      FIND MINIMUM REACTANT
1065      DO 1 I=1,NRED
1066      IF(DABS(X(I)).LT.DUM1)DUM1=DABS(X(I))
1067      IF(DABS(X(I))-1.D-6.LE.DUM1)IMIN=I
1068      1      CONTINUE
1069      C      FIND MAXIMUM REACTANT
1070      DO 2 I=1,NRED
1071      IF(DABS(X(I)).GT.DUM2)DUM2=DABS(X(I))
1072      IF(DABS(X(I))+1.D-6.GT.DUM2)IMAX=I
1073      2      CONTINUE
1074      C      DETERMINE RATIO BETWEEN MAX AND MIN VALUES.
1075      C      IF MIN/MAX LESS THAN 1.D-9 THEN SET X(MIN) EQUAL TO ZERO.
1076      RATIO=X(IMIN)/X(IMAX)
1077      IF(DABS(RATIO).LE.1.D-9)X(IMIN)=0.
1078      END IF
1079      DO 12 IE=1,NE
1080      DO 13 IJ=1,3
1081      FORCET(IE,IJ)=0.
1082      FORCET(IE,IJ)=FORCE(1,IE,IJ)
1083      DO 14 IK=1,NRED
1084      FORCET(IE,IJ)=FORCET(IE,IJ)+X(IK)*FORCE(IK+1,IE,IJ)
1085      14      CONTINUE
1086      13      CONTINUE
1087      12      CONTINUE
1088      15      CONTINUE
1089      RETURN
1090      DEBUG SUBCHK
1091      END
1092      C
1093      C
1094      C      *****
1095      C
1096      C              V E L O C
1097      C
1098      C      HAVING OBTAINED THE TOTAL BENDING MOMENT
1099      C      AND AXIAL FORCE DIAGRAMS , VELOCITIES ARE
1100      C      DETERMINED USING THE PRINCIPLE OF VIRTUAL
1101      C              VELOCITIES
1102      C
1103      C      *****
1104      C      SUBROUTINE VELOC
1105      C      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1106      C      DOUBLE PRECISION UNITMA(NDF,NN)
1107      C      IJ=2
1108      C      DO 1 I=1,NDF
1109      C      VEL(I,2)=0.
1110      C      IF THE D.O.F. IS A BOUNDARY CONDITION THEN VELOCITY IS ZERO
1111      C      IF(IBC(I).EQ.1) GO TO 1
1112      C      DETERMINE WHETHER D.O.F. IS A ROTATION
1113      C      IK=0
1114      C      IF(IJ*NF.EQ.I)IK=1
1115      C      IF(IK.EQ.1)IJ=IJ+1
1116      C      DO 2 IE=1,NE
1117      C      FOR AN APPLIED UNIT MOMENT , THERE IS A
1118      C      DISCONTINUITY OF MOMENT AT POINT OF APPLICATION
1119      C      IF(I.EQ.3) GO TO 3

```

```

1120      IF(I.EQ.NDF) GO TO 3
1121      UNITMA(I,NBEAM(IE,1))=0.
1122      IF(IK.EQ.1.AND.(IJ-1).EQ.NBEAM(IE,1))THEN
1123      UNITMA(I,NBEAM(IE,1))=UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))-1.
1124      UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))=UNITMA(I,NBEAM(IE,1))
1125      END IF
1126      3 CONTINUE
1127      SUMA=UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,2))-UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))
1128      SUMB=(FORCET(IE,2)-FORCET(IE,1))/RMO
1129      SUMC=FORCET(IE,1)/RMO+FORCET(IE,3)/RNO
1130      SUMD=(FORCET(IE,3)/RNO-FORCET(IE,1)/RMO)
1131      SIG1=1.
1132      SIG2=1.
1133      SIG3=1.
1134      SIG4=1.
1135      IF((SUMB+SUMC).LT.0) SIG1=-1.
1136      IF((-SUMB+SUMD).LT.0) SIG2=-1.
1137      IF(SUMC.LT.0) SIG3=-1.
1138      IF(SUMD.LT.0) SIG4=-1.
1139      PROD1=SIG1*((DABS(SUMB+SUMC))**EN)*(SUMB+SUMC)*(SUMB+SUMC)
1140      PROD2=SIG1*((DABS(SUMB+SUMC))**EN)*(SUMB+SUMC)
1141      PROD3=SIG2*((DABS(-SUMB+SUMD))**EN)*(-SUMB+SUMD)
1142      #*(-SUMB+SUMD)
1143      PROD4=SIG2*((DABS(-SUMB+SUMD))**EN)*(-SUMB+SUMD)
1144      PROD5=SIG3*(DABS(SUMC)**EN)*SUMC*SUMC
1145      PROD6=SIG3*(DABS(SUMC)**EN)*SUMC
1146      PROD7=SIG4*(DABS(SUMD)**EN)*SUMD*SUMD
1147      PROD8=SIG4*(DABS(SUMD)**EN)*SUMD
1148      CONST1=SUMA/CL(IE)
1149      CONST2=CL(IE)*CL(IE)/(EN2*SUMB*SUMB)
1150      CONST3=(SUMC)*CL(IE)*CL(IE)/(EN1*SUMB*SUMB)
1151      CONST4=CONST3*(SUMD)/(SUMC)
1152      CONST5=CL(IE)/(EN1*(SUMB))
1153      CONST6=RNO*EPSIO/(2.*RMO)
1154      CONST7=EPSIO*0.5*UNITN(I,IE)
1155      C VELOCITY AT D.O.F. I
1156      VEL(I,2)=VEL(I,2)+CONST6*(CONST1*((PROD1-PROD5)
1157      #*CONST2-(PROD2-PROD6)*CONST3-(PROD3-PROD7)*CONST2+
1158      #(PROD4-PROD8)*CONST4)+UNITM(I,NBEAM(IE,1))*
1159      #((PROD2-PROD6)*CONST5+(PROD4-PROD8)*CONST5)-)+
1160      #CONST7*((PROD2-PROD6)*CONST5-(PROD4-PROD8)*CONST5)
1161      2 CONTINUE
1162      1 CONTINUE
1163      RETURN
1164      DEBUG SUBCHK
1165      END

```

```

1167 C *****
1168 C
1169 C           M O D E C H
1170 C
1171 C   DETERMINES WHETHER CONVERGENCE ONTO
1172 C   A MODE SHAPE HAS OCCURED (INMSOL=1)
1173 C
1174 C *****
1175 C   SUBROUTINE MODECH
1176 C   INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1177 C
1178 C   NO. OF ITERATIONS TO DETERMINE MODE
1179 C   IF MODE NOT OBTAINED AFTER FORTY ITERATIONS STOP
1180 C   IF(ITMODE.EQ.10)WRITE(IPRINT,100)
1181 100  FORMAT(1H ,//,20X,'MODE NOT FOUND AFTER TEN ITERATIONS :
1182 #  STOP',/)
1183 C   IF(ITMODE.EQ.10)STOP
1184 C   ITMODE=ITMODE+1
1185 C   A=0.
1186 C   B=0.
1187 C   DISIP(1)=DISIP(2)
1188 C   DISIP(2)=0.
1189 C   CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE
1190 C   CALCULATE CURRENT DISSIPATION RATE
1191 C   DO 1 I=1,NDF,3
1192 C   IK=I+1
1193 C   II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1194 C   DISIP(2)=DISIP(2)+VEL(I,2)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
1195 C   DISIP(2)=DISIP(2)+VEL(IK,2)*RMASS(II)*PHI(IK,1)
1196 C   1 CONTINUE
1197 C
1198 C   NORMALISE VELOCITIES FOR NEW MODE SHAPE
1199 C
1200 C   DUM=0.
1201 C   DO 5 I=1,NDF,3
1202 C   II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1203 C   DUM=DUM+VEL(I,2)*VEL(I,2)*RMASS(II)
1204 C   IK=I+1
1205 C   DUM=DUM+VEL(IK,2)*VEL(IK,2)*RMASS(II)
1206 C   5 CONTINUE
1207 C   RLAMDA=SQRT(DUM)
1208 C
1209 C   DO 2 I=1,NDF
1210 C   PHI(I,2)=VEL(I,2)/RLAMDA
1211 C   PHI(I,1)=PHI(I,2)
1212 C   2 CONTINUE
1213 C   CHECK CHANGE IN DISSIPATION RATE
1214 C   RLAMDA=ANORM
1215 C   IDISIP=0
1216 C   IF(ABS(DISIP(2)/DISIP(1)-1.D0).LT.5.D-2)IDISIP=1
1217 C
1218 C   OBTAIN AMPLITUDE OF VELOCITY BY PERFORMING MOMENTUM BALANCE
1219 C   IF(IDISIP.EQ.1.AND.T.LT.1.D-9)THEN
1220 C   DO 3 I=1,NDF
1221 C   II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1222 C   IJ=(INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.001))*NF
1223 C   IF(I.NE.IJ)THEN
1224 C   A=A+VEL(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
1225 C   B=B+PHI(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)

```



```

1226      END IF
1227      3      CONTINUE
1228      AMP(1)=A/B
1229      AMP(2)=AMP(1)
1230      DO 4 I=1,NDF
1231      VEL(I,2)=PHI(I,1)*AMP(2)
1232      4      CONTINUE
1233      END IF
1234      C
1235      IF(T.GT.0.AND.IDISIP.EQ.1.AND.INMSOL.EQ.0)THEN
1236      DO 6 I=1,NDF
1237      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1238      IJ=(INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.001))*NF
1239      IF(I.NE.IJ)THEN
1240      A=A+VEL(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
1241      B=B+PHI(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
1242      END IF
1243      6      CONTINUE
1244      AMP(2)=A/B
1245      END IF
1246      C
1247      C
1248      RETURN
1249      DEBUG SUBCHK
1250      END
1251      C
1252      C
1253      C      *****
1254      C
1255      C              I N M O D E
1256      C
1257      C      SETS UP TIME FUNCTION T AND AMPLITUDE
1258      C      OF MODE SOLUTION,ESTIMATES TOTAL TIME AND
1259      C      IN INSTANTANEOUS MODE SOLUTION TECHNIQUE
1260      C      CHECKS IF NEW MODE HAS BEEN FOUND.LATTER
1261      C      ONLY PERFORMED IF COMBINED MODE AND DIRECT
1262      C      ANALYSIS (ISYM=0) IS REQUESTED .
1263      C
1264      C      *****
1265      C      SUBROUTINE INMODE
1266      C      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1267      C
1268      C      MODES=0
1269      C      A=0.DO
1270      C      B=0.DO
1271      C      ITMODE=0
1272      C      POWA=1.DO/EN
1273      C      POWB=(EN-1.DO)/EN
1274      C      POWC=1.DO/POWB
1275      C      POWD=1.DO/(EN-1.DO)
1276      C
1277      C      RK=1.DO/((DABS(RLAMDA)**POWA)*(AMP(2)**POWB))
1278      C      TIME=DT
1279      C      FACT=POWB*RK*TIME
1280      C
1281      C      CALCULATE EXPRESSION FOR T(T)
1282      C      TT(2)=(1.DO-FACT)**POWC
1283      C      DIRIVATIVE OF T(T)
1284      C      IF(MCOUNT.EQ.1)DTTDT(2)=-RK*(TT(2)**POWA)

```

```

1285 C      CONSIDER CASES :A) BEFORE MODE SOLN (INMSOL=0)
1286 C      SEPARATELY      B) AFTER MODE SOLN. (INMSOL=1)
1287 IF(INMSOL.EQ.0)THEN
1288 C      MODE VELOCITIES
1289 DO 1 I=1,NDF
1290 VMODE(I,2)=AMP(2)*PHI(I,1)*TT(2)
1291 1 CONTINUE
1292 C
1293 ELSE
1294 IF(MCOUNT.GT.1)THEN
1295 DTTDT(2)=(DTTDT(2)-RK*(TT(2)**POWA))/2.DO
1296 C
1297 TT(2)=TT(1)+(DTTDT(1)+DTTDT(2))*DT/2.DO
1298 END IF
1299 DO 2 I=1,NDF
1300 IF(MCOUNT.EQ.1)U(I,1)=0.DO
1301 VEL(I,2)=VMODE(I,2)
1302 IF(MCOUNT.EQ.1)VMODE(I,2)=AMP(2)*PHI(I,1)*TT(2)
1303 C
1304 IF(MCOUNT.GT.1)VMODE(I,2)=(VMODE(I,2)+AMP(2)*PHI(I,1)
1305 #*TT(2))/2.DO
1306 C
1307 2 CONTINUE
1308 C      CHECK IF NEW MODE HAS BEEN REACHED
1309 C
1310 DO 5 I=1,NDF,3
1311 II=I+1
1312 A=A+(VMODE(I,2)-VEL(I,2))*(VMODE(I,2)-VEL(I,2))
1313 B=B+(VMODE(I,2)*VMODE(I,2))
1314 A=A+(VMODE(II,2)-VEL(II,2))*(VMODE(II,2)-VEL(II,2))
1315 B=B+(VMODE(II,2)*VMODE(II,2))
1316 5 CONTINUE
1317 C
1318 C      IF NEW MODE REACHED SET NNORM = 1
1319 C
1320 IF(DSQRT(A)/DSQRT(B).LT.0.05DO.AND.MCOUNT.GT.1)NNORM=1
1321 C
1322 END IF
1323 C
1324 C      CALCULATE MODE MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES
1325 C
1326 DO 3 IE=1,NE
1327 DO 4 J=1,3
1328 DUM=RMO
1329 IF(J.EQ.3)DUM=RNO
1330 FORMOD(IE,J)=(((AMP(2)*TT(2)/RLAMDA)**POWA)*
1331 #FORCET(IE,J))/DUM
1332 4 CONTINUE
1333 C
1334 C      IF AXIAL FORCES ARE LARGE SET FLAG TO REQUEST NEW MATCHING
1335 C      FACTOR.
1336 C      IF NEW FACTOR HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY CALCULATED THEN SKIP.
1337 IF(MATCHA.NE.-1.OR.MATCHA.EQ.0)THEN
1338 IF(DABS(FORMOD(IE,3)).GT.0.2)MATCHA=1
1339 END IF
1340 3 CONTINUE
1341 RETURN
1342 DEBUG SUBCHK
1343 END

```

```

1344 C
1345 C *****
1346 C
1347 M A T C H
1348 C
1349 C MATCHING PROCEDURE (SLOPE ALONE) FOR
1350 C MODE SOLUTION TECHNIQUE . THIS MATCHING
1351 C IS ONLY OPERATIVE IF COMBINED MODE AND
1352 C DIRECT ANALYSIS IS REQUESTED (ISYM=0)
1353 C
1354 C *****
1355 SUBROUTINE MATCH
1356 INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1357 DMATCH=1.
1358 DUM=0.
1359 C LOCATE MAXIMUM BENDING MOMENT OR AXIAL FORCE IN STRUCTURE
1360 N1=1
1361 N2=2
1362 IF (MATCHA.EQ.1) THEN
1363 N1=3
1364 N2=3
1365 END IF
1366 C
1367 DO 1 IE=1,NE
1368 DO 2 I=N1,N2
1369 IF (DABS (FORMOD (IE, I) ).GE.DUM) DUM=ABS (FORMOD (IE, I) )
1370 2 CONTINUE
1371 1 CONTINUE
1372 C
1373 AMPD=AMP (1) ** (1./EN)
1374 RMMAX=DUM/AMPD
1375 IF (RMATCH.GT.1.01) THEN
1376 RMMAX=RMMAX*RMATCH
1377 DMATCH=RMATCH
1378 END IF
1379 C
1380 RKMAX=AMP (1) * ((RMMAX) ** EN)
1381 RMATCH=(1.+(RKMAX) ** (1./EN) ) / (RKMAX ** (1./EN) )
1382 C
1383 C CALCULATE TOTAL TIME
1384 C
1385 TF=(EN/(EN-1.)) / (RK*RMATCH)
1386 DT=TF/RINT
1387 C
1388 C MATCH YIELD MOMENT AND AXIAL YIELD STRESS
1389 RMO=RMO*RMATCH/DMATCH
1390 RNO=RNO*RMATCH/DMATCH
1391 IF (MATCHA.EQ.0) WRITE (IPRINT, 4) RMATCH
1392 4 FORMAT (1H , ///, 20X, 'MATCHING FACTOR IS : ', E11.6, ///)
1393 C
1394 IF (MATCHA.EQ.1) THEN
1395 WRITE (IPRINT, 3) RMATCH
1396 3 FORMAT (1H , ///, 20X, 'REVISED MATCHING FACTOR FOR MEMBRANE
1397 #ACTION IS : ', E11.6, ///)
1398 MATCHA=-1
1399 END IF
1400 RETURN
1401 DEBUG SUBCHK
1402 END

```

```

1403 C
1404 C
1405 C *****
1406 C
1407 C           V M A T C H
1408 C
1409 C CALCULATE MATCHING FACTOR(S) IN
1410 C DIRECT SOLUTION PROCEDURE . MATCHING
1411 C PROCEDURE IS CHOSEN BY DATA INPUT
1412 C
1413 C *****
1414 C SUBROUTINE VMATCH
1415 C INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1416 C DOUBLE PRECISION RMOMT(NE,2),DMATCH,DPMACH
1417 C
1418 C     IMATCH=0
1419 C     DUM=0.DO
1420 C     DMATCH=RMATCH
1421 C     DPMACH=PMATCH
1422 C     ITMACH=ITMACH+1
1423 C     IF(ITMACH.EQ.1)THEN
1424 C     DMATCH=1.DO
1425 C     DPMACH=1.DO
1426 C     END IF
1427 C
1428 C     DETERMINE BENDING MOMENT DIAGRAM
1429 C
1430 C     DO 6 IE=1,NE
1431 C     RMOMT(IE,1)=0.DO
1432 C     RMOMT(IE,2)=0.DO
1433 C     6 CONTINUE
1434 C     DO 1 IE=1,NE
1435 C     DO 2 I=1,NINV
1436 C     RMOMT(IE,1)=RMOMT(IE,1)+FORCE(I,IE,1)*XX(I)
1437 C     RMOMT(IE,2)=RMOMT(IE,2)+FORCE(I,IE,2)*XX(I)
1438 C     2 CONTINUE
1439 C     1 CONTINUE
1440 C
1441 C     IF(T.LT.1.D-9)THEN
1442 C
1443 C     FIND MAXIMUM B.M.
1444 C
1445 C     DO 3 IE=1,NE
1446 C     DO 4 I=1,2
1447 C     IF(DABS(RMOMT(IE,I)).GT.DUM)DUM=DABS(RMOMT(IE,I))
1448 C     4 CONTINUE
1449 C     3 CONTINUE
1450 C     IF(PAMTCH.LT.1)THEN
1451 C     PMATCH=(1.DO+(DUM/RMO))/((DUM/RMO))
1452 C     END IF
1453 C     RMATCH=(1.DO+DUM/RMO)/((DUM/RMO)**(1.DO/PMATCH))
1454 C     RMO=RMO*RMATCH/DMATCH
1455 C     RNO=RNO*RMATCH/DMATCH
1456 C     EN=EN*PMATCH/DPMACH
1457 C     EN1=EN+1.DO
1458 C     EN2=EN1+1.DO
1459 C     END IF
1460 C
1461 C     RESET REACTIONS TO GET BETTER ESTIMATE OF REACTIONS AT

```

```

1462      C      MATCHED VALUES
1463      IF(ITMACH.EQ.1)THEN
1464      DO 11 I=1,NINV
1465      XX(I)=XXDUM
1466      11      CONTINUE
1467      END IF
1468      C
1469      IF(T.LT.1.D-9)TF=(EN/(EN-1.))/(RK*RMATCH*20.DO)
1470      C
1471      WRITE(IPRINT,5)ITMACH, RMATCH, PMATCH
1472      5      FORMAT(1H ,//,20X, 'ITERATION NO. ',1X,I2,5X, 'STRESS FACTOR
1473      #IS : ',2X,E11.6,10X, 'POWER FACTOR IS : ',2X,E11.6,/)
1474      DT=TF/RINT
1475      C
1476      C      HAS MATCHING FACTOR CONVERGED
1477      C
1478      IF(DABS((RMATCH/DMATCH)-1.DO).LT.0.05DO.AND.
1479      #DABS((PMATCH/DPMACH)-1.DO).LT.0.05DO)IMATCH=1
1480      C
1481      IF(ITMACH.GT.10)THEN
1482      WRITE(IPRINT,7)
1483      7      FORMAT(1H ,///,30X, ' MATCHING FACTOR HAS NOT CONVERGED AFTER
1484      #TEN ITERATIONS :  STOP',/)
1485      STOP
1486      END IF
1487      IF(IMATCH.EQ.1)ITMACH=0
1488      C
1489      RETURN
1490      DEBUG SUBCHK
1491      END
1492      C
1493      C
1494      C      *****
1495      C
1496      C      C O M D I F
1497      C
1498      C      SET UP COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS , ONE FOR
1499      C      EACH DEGREE OF FREEDOM OF THE RELEASED
1500      C      STRUCTURE AS FUNCTIONS OF NODAL FORCES.
1501      C      TAKE PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES OF EQUATIONS W.R.T.
1502      C      EACH NODAL FORCE IN TURN (MATRIX PARDIF).
1503      C
1504      C      *****
1505      C      SUBROUTINE COMDIF
1506      C      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1507      C      DOUBLE PRECISION XDUM(2*NN)
1508      C      IFLAG=1
1509      C      ITREAC=ITREAC+1
1510      C
1511      C      DO 55 I=1,NINV
1512      C      DONT NEED TO TEST FOR CONVERGENCE IF IN IMPLICIT MODE
1513      C
1514      C      IF(IRND.EQ.0)THEN
1515      C      XDUM(I)=XX(I)
1516      C      IF(ITREAC.GT.1)THEN
1517      C      XX(I)=XX(I)+FLEX(I,NINV+1)
1518      C      IF(DABS(XX(I)).GT.1.D-3)THEN
1519      C      IF(DABS(XX(I)/XDUM(I)-1.DO).GT.1.D-3)IFLAG=0
1520      C      END IF

```

```

1521      END IF
1522      END IF
1523      FLEX(I,NINV+1)=0.
1524      COMPAT(I)=0.
1525      55 CONTINUE
1526      C
1527      IF(ITREAC.EQ.1)IFLAG=0
1528      C
1529      DO 6 I=1,NINV
1530      DO 9 J=1,NINV
1531      PARDIF(I,J)=0.
1532      9 CONTINUE
1533      6 CONTINUE
1534      C
1535      IFLAG=1
1536      C
1537      C SET UP NINV COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS (NINV=NO. OF NODAL
1538      C FORCES)
1539      C SUM OVER ALL ELEMENTS IE
1540      DO 1 IE=1,NE
1541      DO 2 I=1,NINV
1542      C MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES ARE NORMALISED
1543      AMOM(I)=(FORCE(I,IE,2)-FORCE(I,IE,1))/RMO
1544      ANORM1(I)=FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO+FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO
1545      ANORM2(I)=FORCE(I,IE,3)/RNO-FORCE(I,IE,1)/RMO
1546      2 CONTINUE
1547      SUMA=0.
1548      SUMB=0.
1549      SUMC=0.
1550      DO 3 I=1,NINV
1551      SUMA=SUMA+XX(I)*ANORM1(I)
1552      SUMB=SUMB+XX(I)*ANORM2(I)
1553      SUMC=SUMC+XX(I)*AMOM(I)
1554      3 CONTINUE
1555      C
1556      SUM1=SUMA+SUMC
1557      SUM2=SUMB-SUMC
1558      IF(DABS(SUM1).LT.1.D-12)SUM1=0.
1559      IF(DABS(SUM2).LT.1.D-12)SUM2=0.
1560      C
1561      C SET UP SIGNUM FUNCTIONS FOR POWERED TERMS
1562      SIG=1.DO
1563      SIGA=1.DO
1564      SIGB=1.DO
1565      SIGC=1.DO
1566      SIGD=1.DO
1567      IF((SUM1).LT.0) SIGA=-1.DO
1568      IF((SUM2).LT.0) SIGB=-1.DO
1569      IF(SUMA.LT.0) SIGC=-1.DO
1570      IF(SUMB.LT.0) SIGD=-1.DO
1571      POWI=SIGA*(DABS(SUM1)**EN)
1572      POWJ=SIGC*(DABS(SUMA)**EN)
1573      POWK=SIGB*(DABS(SUM2)**EN)
1574      POWL=SIGD*(DABS(SUMB)**EN)
1575      POWA=POWI*(SUM1)
1576      POWB=POWK*(SUM2)
1577      POWC=POWA*(SUM1)
1578      POWD=POWB*(SUM2)
1579      POWE=POWJ*SUMA

```

```

1580      POWF=POWL*SUMB
1581      POWG=POWE*SUMA
1582      POWH=POWF*SUMB
1583      PRODA=EN1*SUMC/CL(IE)
1584      PRODB=EN2*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
1585      PRODC=EN1*SUMC*SUMC/(CL(IE)*CL(IE))
1586 C      SET UP COMPATIBILITY EQUATIONS, ONE FOR EACH COMPONENT OF
1587 C      VELOCITY
1588      DO 4 I=1, NINV
1589      COMPAT(I)=COMPAT(I)+(FORCE(I, IE, 3)*EPSIO*0.5)*
1590      #((POWA-POWE)/PRODA-(POWB-POWF)/PRODA)
1591      #+RNO*EPSIO/(2.*RMO)*((AMOM(I)*RMO/CL(IE))*((POWC-POWG)/PRODB
1592      #-SUMA*(POWA-POWE)/PRODC
1593      #-(POWD-POWH)/PRODB+SUMB*(POWB-POWF)/PRODC)
1594      #+FORCE(I, IE, 1)*((POWA-POWE)/PRODA+(POWB-POWF)/PRODA))
1595 C
1596 C      SET UP PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES
1597      DO 5 J=I, NINV
1598      PARTA=ANORM1(J)+AMOM(J)
1599      PARTB=ANORM2(J)-AMOM(J)
1600      IF(DABS(PARTA).LT.1.D-12)PARTA=0.
1601      IF(DABS(PARTB).LT.1.D-12)PARTB=0.
1602      PART1=((POWI*PARTA-POWJ*ANORM1(J))*EN1*PRODA
1603      #-EN1*AMOM(J)*(POWA-POWE)/CL(IE))/(PRODA*PRODA)
1604      PART2=((POWK*PARTB-POWL*ANORM2(J))*EN1*PRODA
1605      #-EN1*AMOM(J)*(POWB-POWF)/CL(IE))/(PRODA*PRODA)
1606      PART3=((POWA*PARTA-POWE*ANORM1(J))*EN2*EN2*PRODA*PRODA/
1607      #(EN1*EN1)-(POWC-POWG)*2.*EN2*PRODA*AMOM(J)/(EN1*CL(IE)))/
1608      #(PRODB*PRODB)
1609      PART4=(( (POWA*ANORM1(J)+SUMA*EN1*POWI*PARTA)-(POWE*ANORM1(J)
1610      #+SUMA*EN1*POWJ*ANORM1(J)))*PRODA*PRODA/EN1
1611      #-( (POWA-POWE)*2.*PRODA*AMOM(J)*SUMA)/CL(IE))/(PRODC*PRODC)
1612      PART5=((POWB*PARTB-POWF*ANORM2(J))*EN2*EN2*PRODA*PRODA/
1613      #(EN1*EN1)-(POWD-POWH)*2.*EN2*PRODA*AMOM(J)/(EN1*CL(IE)))/
1614      #(PRODB*PRODB)
1615      PART6=(( (ANORM2(J)*POWB+SUMB*EN1*POWK*PARTB)-(POWF*ANORM2(J)
1616      #+SUMB*EN1*POWL*ANORM2(J)))*PRODA*PRODA/EN1
1617      #-( (POWB-POWF)*2.*PRODA*AMOM(J)*SUMB)/CL(IE))/(PRODC*PRODC)
1618      PARDIF(I, J)=PARDIF(I, J)+FORCE(I, IE, 3)*EPSIO*.5*(PART1-PART2)
1619      #+RNO*EPSIO/(2.*RMO)*((AMOM(I)*RMO/CL(IE))*(PART3
1620      #-PART4-PART5+PART6)+FORCE(I, IE, 1)*(PART1+PART2))
1621 C      5      CONTINUE
1622 C      4      CONTINUE
1623 C
1624 C      CHECK IF NODAL FORCES HAVE BEEN FOUND
1625 C      (ARE VIRTUAL VELOCITIES EQUAL TO REAL VELOCITIES ?)
1626 C
1627      DO 11 I=1, NE
1628      II=2*I-2
1629      IJ=3*I
1630      DO 12 J=1, 2
1631      IK=II+J
1632      IL=IJ+J
1633      IF(DABS(DUMVEL(IL)).GT.1.D-3)THEN
1634      IF(DABS(COMPAT(IK)/DUMVEL(IL)-1.D0).GT.1.D-3)IFLAG=0
1635      ELSE
1636      IF(DABS(COMPAT(IK)-DUMVEL(IL)).GT.1.D-4)IFLAG=0
1637      END IF
1638 C      12     CONTINUE

```

```

1639 11 CONTINUE
1640 IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
1641 IF(DABS(COMPAT(NINV)).GT.1.D-4)IFLAG=0
1642 END IF
1643 C
1644 C
1645 IF(ITREAC.EQ.100)THEN
1646 WRITE(IPRINT,30)
1647 30 FORMAT(///,3X,' NO CONVERGENCE ONTO NODAL FORCES : CHANGE N
1648 #OR INITIAL NODAL FORCE ESTIMATE ')
1649 STOP
1650 END IF
1651 IF(IFLAG.EQ.1)ITREAC=0
1652 C
1653 C
1654 C HAVING OBTAINED THE PARTIAL DIRIVATIVES OF COMPATIBILITY
1655 C EQUATIONS,MUST INVERT TO OBTAIN PERTURBATIONS ON NODAL
1656 C FORCES . FIRST SET UP AUGMENTED MATRIX FOR INVERSION.
1657 C
1658 DO 66 I=1,NINV
1659 IE=INT(FLOAT(I)/2+0.6)
1660 C FOR STATICALLY INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES
1661 IF(IE.GT.NE)IE=NE
1662 II=I+NF+IE-1
1663 FLEX(I,NINV+1)=-COMPAT(I)+DUMVEL(II)
1664 DO 77 J=I,NINV
1665 FLEX(I,J)=PARDIF(I,J)
1666 FLEX(J,I)=PARDIF(I,J)
1667 AA(I,J)=PARDIF(I,J)
1668 AA(J,I)=PARDIF(I,J)
1669 C
1670 77 CONTINUE
1671 66 CONTINUE
1672 C
1673 RETURN
1674 DEBUG SUBCHK
1675 END
1676 C
1677 C
1678 C *****
1679 C
1680 C A C C A X C
1681 C
1682 C CALCULATE ACCELERATIONS FROM THE NODAL FORCES
1683 C USING THE EQUILIBRIUM EQUATIONS AT EACH D.O.F.
1684 C
1685 C *****
1686 C SUBROUTINE ACCAXC
1687 C INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1688 C
1689 DO 1 IE=1,NE
1690 IA=NBEAM(IE,1)
1691 IB=NBEAM(IE,2)
1692 IJ=3*IA-2
1693 IK=3*IB-2
1694 I1A=IJ
1695 I2A=I1A+1
1696 I1B=IK
1697 I2B=I1B+1

```



```

1698      IIJ=I1B-IE-2
1699      IIK=I2B-IE-2
1700      II=INT(FLOAT(I1B)/3+0.7)
1701      C
1702      C      CALCULATE ACCELERATIONS FROM NODAL FORCES
1703      C
1704      ACC(I1B,1)=0.DO
1705      ACC(I2B,1)=0.DO
1706      ACC(I1B,1)=-XX(IIJ)/RMASS(II)
1707      ACC(I2B,1)=-XX(IIK)/RMASS(II)
1708      C
1709      1      CONTINUE
1710      C
1711      RETURN
1712      DEBUG SUBCHK
1713      END
1714      C
1715      C
1716      C
1717      C      *****
1718      C
1719      C      I M P L I C
1720      C
1721      C      ASSEMBLES MATRICES AND VECTORS REQUIRED
1722      C      TO SOLVE FOR NODAL FORCE RESIDUALS IN
1723      C      IMPLICIT FORWARD INTEGRATION PROCEDURE
1724      C
1725      C      *****
1726      C      SUBROUTINE IMPLIC
1727      C      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1728      C
1729      SIG=1.DO
1730      IF(IRND.GT.1)SIG=-1.DO
1731      DO 1 IE=1,NE
1732      IA=NBEAM(IE,1)
1733      IB=NBEAM(IE,2)
1734      IJ=3*IA-2
1735      IK=3*IB-2
1736      I1B=IK
1737      I2B=IK+1
1738      IIJ=I1B-IE-2
1739      IIK=I2B-IE-2
1740      II=INT(FLOAT(I1B)/3+0.7)
1741      C
1742      FLEX(IIJ,NINV+1)=- (COMPAT(IIJ)-DUMVEL(I1B))
1743      #+(SIG*ACC(I1B,1)-XX(IIJ)/RMASS(II))*DT/2.DO
1744      FLEX(IIK,NINV+1)=- (COMPAT(IIK)-DUMVEL(I2B))
1745      #+(SIG*ACC(I2B,1)-XX(IIK)/RMASS(II))*DT/2.DO
1746      C
1747      1      CONTINUE
1748      C
1749      C      FOR INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES ADD ROTATIONAL CONTRIBUTION
1750      C
1751      IF(NRED.NE.4)THEN
1752      FLEX(NINV,NINV+1)=- (COMPAT(NINV)-DUMVEL(NDF))
1753      #+(SIG*ACC(NDF,1)-XX(NINV)/RMASS(NN))*DT/2.DO
1754      END IF
1755      C
1756      IOUT=0

```

```

1757 DO 2 I=1,NINV
1758 II=INT(FLOAT(I+2)/2+0.6)
1759 DO 3 J=1,NINV
1760 SIG=0.
1761 IF(I.EQ.J)SIG=1.
1762 IF(II.GT.NN)II=NN
1763 FLEX(I,J)=AA(I,J)+DT*SIG/(2.DO*RMASS(II))
1764 3 CONTINUE
1765 2 CONTINUE
1766 RETURN
1767 DEBUG SUBCHK
1768 END
1769 C
1770 C
1771 C
1772 C *****
1773 C
1774 C R E V I S E
1775 C
1776 C UPDATES OR REVISES ACCELERATIONS,
1777 C VELOCITIES , DISPLACEMENTS AND NODAL
1778 C FORCES BY RESIDUAL QUANTITIES.
1779 C
1780 C *****
1781 C SUBROUTINE REVISE
1782 C INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1783 C DOUBLE PRECISION DELTAV(NDF),IMAXM(NDF)
1784 C ITREAC=0
1785 C
1786 C DO 9 I=1,NINV
1787 C ANORM1(I)=0.DO
1788 C DO 10 J=1,NINV
1789 C ANORM1(I)=ANORM1(I)+AA(I,J)*FLEX(J,NINV+1)
1790 10 CONTINUE
1791 9 CONTINUE
1792 C SIG=1.DO
1793 C IF(IRND.EQ.1)SIG=-1.DO
1794 C DO 1 IE=1,NE
1795 C IB=NBEAM(IE,2)
1796 C IK=3*IB-2
1797 C I1B=IK
1798 C I2B=IK+1
1799 C IIJ=I1B-IE-2
1800 C IIK=I2B-IE-2
1801 C II=INT(FLOAT(I1B)/3+0.7)
1802 C IF(II.GT.NN)II=NN
1803 C DELTAV(I1B)=- (RMASS(II)*SIG*ACC(I1B,1)+XX(IIJ)+
1804 C #FLEX(IIJ,NINV+1))
1805 C DELTAV(I2B)=- (RMASS(II)*SIG*ACC(I2B,1)+XX(IIK)+
1806 C #FLEX(IIK,NINV+1))
1807 C DELTAV(I1B)=DELTAV(I1B)*DT/(2.DO*RMASS(II))
1808 C DELTAV(I2B)=DELTAV(I2B)*DT/(2.DO*RMASS(II))
1809 1 CONTINUE
1810 C DELTAV(NDF)=- (RMASS(NN)*SIG*ACC(NDF,1)+XX(NINV)+
1811 C #FLEX(NINV,NINV+1))
1812 C DELTAV(NDF)=DELTAV(NDF)*DT/(2.DO*RMASS(NN))
1813 C
1814 C UPDATE ACCELERATIONS,VELOCITIES AND DISPLACEMENTS
1815 C DO 4 I=1,NDF

```

```

1816      IF(IRND.EQ.1)DUMVEL(I)=VEL(I,1)
1817      ACC(I,2)=ACC(I,1)
1818      ACC(I,1)=2.DO*DELTAV(I)/DT+SIG*ACC(I,1)
1819      VEL(I,2)=DUMVEL(I)+DELTAV(I)
1820      DUMVEL(I)=VEL(I,2)
1821      U(I,2)=U(I,1)+(VEL(I,1)+VEL(I,2))*DT/2.DO
1822  4      CONTINUE
1823  C
1824      DO 2 I=1,NINV
1825      IE=INT(FLOAT(I)/2+0.6)
1826      II=I+3+IE-1
1827      IF(II.GT.NDF)II=NDF
1828      XX(I)=XX(I)+FLEX(I,NINV+1)
1829  C
1830  2      CONTINUE
1831  C
1832  C      CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE
1833  C
1834      IOUT=1
1835      DO 5 I=1,NINV
1836      IE=INT(FLOAT(I)/2+0.6)
1837      II=I+IE+2
1838      IF(II.GT.NDF)II=NDF
1839      IF(DABS(VEL(II,2)).GT.1.D-1)THEN
1840      IF(DABS(COMPAT(I)/VEL(II,2)-1.DO).GT.1.D-2)IOUT=0
1841      END IF
1842  5      CONTINUE
1843  C
1844      IF(IRND.EQ.1)IOUT=0
1845  C
1846  C      SET UP VELOCITY FOR MODE DETERMINATION
1847      IF(IOUT.EQ.1)THEN
1848      IF(IRND.LE.5)THEN
1849      DT=DT*1.5
1850      WRITE(IPRINT,123)
1851  123  FORMAT(///,15X,'STABLE SOLUTION : INCREASE TIME STEP BY
1852  #FACTOR OF 1.5 ',///)
1853      END IF
1854      DO 6 I=1,NDF
1855      VEL(I,1)=VEL(I,2)
1856  6      CONTINUE
1857      END IF
1858  C
1859      DO 3 IE=1,NE
1860      I=NBEAM(IE,2)
1861      II=2*I+IE-1
1862      IJ=II+1
1863      COORDX(I)=XCOORD(I)+U(II,2)
1864      COORDY(I)=YCOORD(I)+U(IJ,2)
1865  3      CONTINUE
1866  C
1867      RETURN
1868      DEBUG SUBCHK
1869      END
1870  C

```

```

1872 C *****
1873 C
1874 C           C H E C K
1875 C
1876 C   CHECKS IF RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE
1877 C   DIRECT METHOD OF ANALYSIS HAVE CONVERGED
1878 C   ONTO THE INSTANTANEOUS MODE SOLUTIONS.
1879 C   THIS CHECK IS ONLY PERFORMED IF THE
1880 C   COMBINED DIRECT AND MODE SOLUTION OPTION
1881 C           IS EMPLOYED.
1882 C
1883 C *****
1884 C   SUBROUTINE CHECK
1885 C   INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1886 C   FOR MODE STRUCTURES ONLY
1887 C   IF(ISYM.EQ.0)THEN
1888 C     A=0.DO
1889 C     B=0.DO
1890 C     DO 1 I=1,NDF,3
1891 C       II=I+1
1892 C       A=A+(VMODE(I,2)-VEL(I,2))*(VMODE(I,2)-VEL(I,2))
1893 C       B=B+VMODE(I,2)*VMODE(I,2)
1894 C       A=A+(VMODE(II,2)-VEL(II,2))*(VMODE(II,2)-VEL(II,2))
1895 C       B=B+VMODE(II,2)*VMODE(II,2)
1896 C   1 CONTINUE
1897 C     A=DSQRT(A)/DSQRT(B)
1898 C     IF(A.LT.0.05D0)INMSOL=1
1899 C     IF(INMSOL.EQ.1)THEN
1900 C       WRITE(IPRINT,100)
1901 C   100  FORMAT(1H ,///,20X, 'MODE SOLUTION REACHED : TREBLE TIME
1902 C        #STEP',///)
1903 C       DT=DT*3.DO
1904 C     END IF
1905 C     END IF
1906 C     SET UP VELOCITY ARRAYS FOR DIRECT ANALYSIS PROCEDURE
1907 C     RESET DISPLACEMENT ARRAY.
1908 C     DO 2 I=1,NDF
1909 C       U(I,1)=U(I,2)
1910 C   C   IF MODE FOUND STORE CURRENT DISPLACEMENTS
1911 C     IF(INMSOL.EQ.1)THEN
1912 C       UMODE(I)=U(I,2)
1913 C       VMODE(I,1)=VMODE(I,2)
1914 C       VEL(I,1)=VMODE(I,2)
1915 C       VEL(I,2)=VMODE(I,2)
1916 C       U(I,1)=0.DO
1917 C       U(I,2)=0.DO
1918 C     END IF
1919 C     VEL(I,1)=VEL(I,2)
1920 C   2 CONTINUE
1921 C
1922 C   STORE INITIAL VALUES OF T(T) AND DT(T)/DT
1923 C
1924 C   IF(INMSOL.EQ.1)THEN
1925 C     DTTDT(1)=DTTDT(2)
1926 C     TT(1)=TT(2)
1927 C   END IF
1928 C   RETURN
1929 C   DEBUG SUBCHK
1930 C   END

```

```

1931 C
1932 C *****
1933 C
1934 C           S T O R E
1935 C
1936 C REVISIONS AND STORES DISPLACEMENTS
1937 C AND CURRENT GEOMETRY OF STRUCTURE IN
1938 C INSTANTANEOUS MODE SOLUTION TECHNIQUE
1939 C NOTE THAT THIS TECHNIQUE IS ONLY
1940 C EMPLOYED WHEN COMBINED MODE AND
1941 C DIRECT ANALYSIS IS REQUESTED (ISYM=0)
1942 C
1943 C *****
1944 C SUBROUTINE STORE
1945 C INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1946 C
1947 C     UPDATES DISPLACEMENTS IN LARGE DISPLACEMENT
1948 C     MODE SOLUTION PROCEDURE
1949 C
1950 C     DO 1 I=1,NDF
1951 C     U(I,2)=(VMODE(I,1)+VMODE(I,2))*DT/2.DO
1952 C
1953 C     CONTINUE
1954 C
1955 C     DO 2 IE=1,NE
1956 C     I=NBEAM(IE,2)
1957 C     II=2*I+IE-1
1958 C     IJ=II+1
1959 C     COORDX(I)=COORDX(I)+U(II,2)-U(II,1)
1960 C     COORDY(I)=COORDY(I)+U(IJ,2)-U(IJ,1)
1961 C     UMODE(II)=COORDX(I)-XCOORD(I)
1962 C     UMODE(IJ)=COORDY(I)-YCOORD(I)
1963 C     U(II,1)=U(II,2)
1964 C     U(IJ,1)=U(IJ,2)
1965 C     CONTINUE
1966 C
1967 C     RETURN
1968 C     DEBUG SUBCHK
1969 C     END
1970 C
1971 C
1972 C *****
1973 C           U P D A T E
1974 C
1975 C UPDATES VELOCITY AND AMPLITUDE
1976 C QUANTITIES IN INSTANTANEOUS MODE
1977 C SOLUTION TECHNIQUE .NOTE THAT
1978 C THIS TECHNIQUE IS ONLY USED WHEN
1979 C COMBINED MODE AND DIRECT SOLUTION
1980 C PROCEDURE IS EMPLOYED (ISYM=0)
1981 C
1982 C *****
1983 C SUBROUTINE UPDATE
1984 C INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
1985 C
1986 C     SET UP INITIAL VELOCITY ARRAY FOR NEW MODE DETERMINATION
1987 C
1988 C     A=0.DO
1989 C     B=0.DO

```

```

1990      DO 1 I=1,NDF
1991      VMODE(I,1)=VMODE(I,2)
1992      C
1993      C      DETERMINE NEW AMPLITUDE
1994      C
1995      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
1996      IJ=(INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.001))*NF
1997      IF(I.NE.IJ)THEN
1998      A=A+VMODE(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
1999      B=B+PHI(I,1)*RMASS(II)*PHI(I,1)
2000      END IF
2001      C
2002      1      CONTINUE
2003      AMP(2)=A/B
2004      TT(1)=1.DO
2005      DTTDT(1)=DTTDT(2)
2006      C
2007      RETURN
2008      DEBUG SUBCHK
2009      END
2010      C
2011      C      *****
2012      C
2013      C      P I C T U R
2014      C
2015      C      IF PICT EQUALS 'PLOT' THEN PLOTS
2016      C      ARE CREATED OF DEFORMED SHAPE OF
2017      C      THE STRUCTURE CORRESPONDING TO
2018      C      TIME STEP WHEN RESULTS ARE OUTPUT
2019      C
2020      C      *****
2021      C      SUBROUTINE PICTUR
2022      C      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
2023      C      DOUBLE PRECISION XMAX,YMAX
2024      C
2025      C      CALL NEWPAG
2026      C      CALL PAGSIZ(20.5,29.)
2027      C      CALL PLOT(2.0,5.0,-3)
2028      C
2029      C      XMAX=-999.DO
2030      C      YMAX=-999.DO
2031      C      DO 22 J=1,IPLTS
2032      C      DO 1 I=1,NN
2033      C      IF(DABS(XCOPLT(I,J)).GE.XMAX)XMAX=DABS(XCOPLT(I,J))
2034      C      IF(DABS(YCOPLT(I,J)).GE.YMAX)YMAX=DABS(YCOPLT(I,J))
2035      C      1      CONTINUE
2036      C      22      CONTINUE
2037      C      RMAX=DMAX1(XMAX,YMAX)
2038      C      FX=18.0/RMAX
2039      C      FY=18.0/RMAX
2040      C
2041      C      DO 21 J=1,IPLTS
2042      C      DO 2 I=1,NN
2043      C      XCOPLT(I,J)=XCOPLT(I,J)*FX
2044      C      YCOPLT(I,J)=YCOPLT(I,J)*FY
2045      C      2      CONTINUE
2046      C      CALL PLOT(0.,0.,3)
2047      C      DO 3 I=1,NN
2048      C      CALL PLOT(XCOPLT(I,J),YCOPLT(I,J),2)

```

```

2049      CALL SYMBOL(XCOPLT(I,J),YCOPLT(I,J),0.2,11,0.,-1)
2050      3      CONTINUE
2051      21     CONTINUE
2052      RETURN
2053      DEBUG SUBCHK
2054      END
2055      C
2056      C      *****
2057      C
2058      C              O U T P U T
2059      C
2060      C      OUTPUTS RESULTS OF ANALYSIS AFTER
2061      C      NDIV TIME STEPS AND WHEN STRUCTURE
2062      C      IS AT OR NEAR REST
2063      C
2064      C      *****
2065      C
2066      C      SUBROUTINE OUTPUT
2067      C      INCLUDE DAGNVS.COMPROC
2068      C
2069      C      IF(T.LT.1.D-9)GO TO 23
2070      C
2071      C      OUTPUT RESULTS OF MODE SOLUTION
2072      3      FORMAT(1H , I3,3X,E13.6,6X,E13.6,9X,E13.6,/)
2073      9      FORMAT(1H , 2X,I2,8X,E13.6,4X,E13.6,4X,E13.6,/)
2074      4      FORMAT(1H , 2X,I2,8X,E13.6,4X,E13.6,/)
2075      AMPERC=100.*AMP(2)/AMP(1)
2076      WRITE(IPRINT,11)T,DT,AMPERC
2077      11     FORMAT(1H ,/, ' TIME ',E11.6,15X,'TIME INCREMENT IS',
2078      #E11.6,15X,'VELOCITY AMPLITUDE (PERCENT) IS ',F7.3,/)
2079      IF(INMSOL.EQ.1)THEN
2080      IF(DISPL.EQ.'LARGE')THEN
2081      WRITE(IPRINT,60)
2082      60     FORMAT(1H ,18X,' MODE SHAPE',//,
2083      # 'NODE',6X,'X',17X,'Y',19X,'ROTATION',/)
2084      DO 40 I=1,NDF-2,3
2085      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
2086      WRITE(IPRINT,3)II,PHI(I,1),PHI(I+1,1),PHI(I+2,1)
2087      40     CONTINUE
2088      END IF
2089      WRITE(IPRINT,12)
2090      12     FORMAT(1H ,20X,'MOMENTS AND AXIAL FORCES',//,
2091      # 'ELEMENT',8X,'MOMENT(A)',
2092      #8X,'MOMENT(B)',8X,'AXIAL FORCE',/)
2093      DO 13 IE=1,NE
2094      WRITE(IPRINT,9)IE,FORMOD(IE,1),FORMOD(IE,2),FORMOD(IE,3)
2095      13     CONTINUE
2096      WRITE(IPRINT,14)
2097      14     FORMAT(1H ,/,26X,'VELOCITY',//,
2098      # 'NODE',6X,'X',17X,'Y',19X,'ROTATION',/)
2099      DO 15 I=1,NDF-2,3
2100      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
2101      WRITE(IPRINT,3)II,VMODE(I,2),VMODE(I+1,2),VMODE(I+2,2)
2102      15     CONTINUE
2103      WRITE(IPRINT,16)
2104      16     FORMAT(1H ,/,21X,'DISPLACEMENTS',//,
2105      # 'NODE',11X,'X',17X,'Y',/)
2106      DO 17 I=1,NDF-2,3
2107      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)

```

```

2108      WRITE(IPRINT,4)II,UMODE(I),UMODE(I+1)
2109      17 CONTINUE
2110      C
2111      END IF
2112      IF(INMSOL.EQ.0.AND.ISYM.EQ.0)THEN
2113      C
2114      WRITE(IPRINT,18)
2115      18  FORMAT(1H ,/,33X,'VELOCITIES',//,'NODE',
2116      #11X,'X(DIRECT)',10X,'X(MODE)',
2117      #16X,'Y(DIRECT)',12X,'Y(MODE)',/)
2118      DO 19 I=1,NDF-2,3
2119      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
2120      WRITE(IPRINT,20)II,VEL(I,1),VMODE(I,2),VEL(I+1,1),
2121      #VMODE(I+1,2)
2122      20  FORMAT(1H ,2X,I2,7X,E13.6,6X,E13.6,9X,E13.6,9X,E13.6,/)
2123      19  CONTINUE
2124      C
2125      WRITE(IPRINT,16)
2126      DO 22 I=1,NDF-2,3
2127      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
2128      WRITE(IPRINT,4)II,U(I,1),U(I+1,1)
2129      22  CONTINUE
2130      END IF
2131      C
2132      IF(ISYM.EQ.1)THEN
2133      WRITE(IPRINT,24)
2134      24  FORMAT(1H ,/,26X,'VELOCITY',//,' NODE',6X,'X',17X,'Y',/)
2135      DO 25 I=1,NDF-2,3
2136      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
2137      WRITE(IPRINT,4)II,VEL(I,1),VEL(I+1,1)
2138      25  CONTINUE
2139      WRITE(IPRINT,16)
2140      DO 26 I=1,NDF-2,3
2141      II=INT(FLOAT(I)/NF+0.7)
2142      WRITE(IPRINT,4)II,U(I,1),U(I+1,1)
2143      26  CONTINUE
2144      END IF
2145      C
2146      23 CONTINUE
2147      C STORE CURRENT COORDINATES
2148      IF(PICT.EQ.'PLOT')THEN
2149      IPLTS=IPLTS+1
2150      DO 21 I=1,NN
2151      XCOPLT(I,IPLTS)=COORDX(I)
2152      YCOPLT(I,IPLTS)=COORDY(I)
2153      21 CONTINUE
2154      END IF
2155      C
2156      RETURN
2157      DEBUG SUBCHK
2158      END
2159      C
2160      C

```



```

2162 C *****
2163 C
2164 C           C O M P R O C
2165 C
2166 C     COMMON BLOCK OF ALL ARRAYS AND
2167 C     PARAMETERS USED IN DAGNVS.
2168 C
2169 C     *****
2170 COMPROC PROC
2171     PARAMETER NE=5
2172     PARAMETER NN=6
2173     PARAMETER NRED=4
2174     PARAMETER NF=3
2175     PARAMETER IREAD=8
2176     PARAMETER IPRINT=5
2177     PARAMETER NDF=NN*NF
2178     COMMON/BLK1/NBEAM(NE,2),COORDX(NN),COORDY(NN),
2179     #RMASS(NN),IBC(NDF),RELEAS(NRED),COMPAT(2*NN),
2180     #UNITN(NDF,NE),SSIN(NE),CCOS(NE),FORCE(2*NN,NE,3),
2181     #FLEX(2*NN,2*NN+1),PHI(NDF,2),DISIP(2),RLOAD(NDF),
2182     #XX(2*NN),X(NRED),FORCET(NE,3),AMOM(2*NN),ANORM1(2*NN),
2183     #VMODE(NDF,2),UMODE(NDF),FORMOD(NE,3),TF,RINT,
2184     #XCOPLT(NN,20),YCOPLT(NN,20),XCOORD(NN),YCOORD(NN),
2185     #U2(NDF),EPSI2(NE,2),RLO(NE),ACC(NDF,2),ISTAT(2*NN),
2186     #VINIT(NDF),TIME,PARDIF(2*NN,2*NN),UNITM(NDF,NN),CL(NE),
2187     #DTTDT(2),HH,BB,VEL(NDF,2),TT(2),ANORM2(2*NN),DT,
2188     #RLAMDA,U(NDF,2),AA(2*NN,2*NN),DUMVEL(NDF)
2189     COMMON/BLK2/RM0,RN0,EPSI0,EN,EN1,EN2,STADET,TITLE,
2190     #DISPL,PICT,RK,YSTRS,RMATCH,PMATCH,AMP(2),XXDUM
2191     COMMON/BLK3/IFLAG,IDISIP,ITREAC,ITMODE,NNORM,IOUT,
2192     #ICOUNT,NDIVA,IPLTS,MATCHA,INMSOL,MODES,NINV,
2193     #IRND,NDIV,INEXT,MCOUNT,ISYM,IMATCH
2194     COMMON/BLK4/PARTA,PARTB,SUMA,SUMB,SUMC,SUMD,POWA,
2195     #POWB,POWC,POWD,POWE,POWF,POWG,POWH,POWI,POWJ,POWK,
2196     #POWL,PRODA,PRODB,PRODC,PART1,PART2,PART3,PART4,PART5,
2197     #PART6,PROD1,PROD2,PROD3,PROD4,PROD5,PROD6,PROD7,PROD8,
2198     #CONST1,CONST2,CONST3,CONST4,CONST5,CONST6,CONST7,
2199     #SIG1,SIG2,SIG3,SIG4,SIG,SIGA,SIGB,SIGC,SIGD,SUM1,SUM2
2200     CHARACTER STADET*4
2201     CHARACTER TITLE*80
2202     CHARACTER DISPL*5
2203     CHARACTER PICT*4
2204     DOUBLE PRECISION COORDX,COORDY,PARDIF,RMASS,COMPAT,
2205     #UNITM,CL,UNITN,SSIN,CCOS,FORCE,FLEX,PHI,RLOAD,VEL,
2206     #TT,ANORM1,ANORM2,RM0,RN0,EPSI0,EN,EN1,EN2,VMODE,
2207     #T,X,AMOM,DTTDT,RK,UMODE,FORMOD,XX,TIME,ACC,
2208     #AMP,ANORM,FACT,EPSI2,RLO,AA,U2,DUMVEL,U2MODE,PARTA,
2209     #PARTB,SUMA,SUMB,SUMC,SUMD,POWA,POWB,POWC,POWD,POWE,
2210     #POWF,POWG,POWH,POWI,POWJ,POWK,POWL,PRODA,PRODB,PRODC,
2211     #PART1,PART2,PART3,PART4,PART5,PART6,PROD1,PROD2,PROD3,
2212     #PROD4,PROD5,PROD6,PROD7,PROD8,CONST1,CONST2,CONST3,
2213     #CONST4,CONST5,CONST6,CONST7,SIG1,SIG2,SIG3,SIG4,SIG,
2214     #SIGA,SIGB,SIGC,SIGD,SUM1,SUM2,RMATCH,PMATCH,XXDUM
2215     INTEGER RELEAS
2216 END

```

## APPENDIX D

## Published Work

The following works, co-authored with Professor J.B. Martin, have been accepted for publication.

- i) P.D. Griffin and J.B. Martin, "Finite Element Analysis of Dynamically Loaded Homogeneous Viscous Beams". To appear in the Journal of Structural Mechanics.
- ii) P.D. Griffin and J.B. Martin, "Geometrically Nonlinear Mode Approximations for Impulsively Loaded Homogeneous Beams and Frames". To appear in the International Journal of Mechanical Sciences.
- iii) P.D. Griffin and J.B. Martin, "The Prediction of Large Permanent Deformations in Rigid-Plastic Impulsively Loaded Frames". To appear in the D.C. Drucker Anniversary Volume, and to be presented at the Conference of Mechanics of Material Behaviour, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, June 1983.